

IMR/PINRO

1
2022
Joint Report Series

JOINT



Fish investigations in the Barents Sea Winter 2021

By Johanna Fall, Thomas de Lange Wenneck, Bjarte Bogstad, Edvin Fuglebakk, Jane Aanestad Godiksen, Knut Korsbrekke, Silje Elisabeth Seim, Malin Lie Skage, Arved Staby, Caroline Aas Tranang, and Kristin Windsland (IMR),

Alexey A. Russkikh and Konstantin Fomin (PINRO)



Institute of Marine Research – IMR



Polar branch of the FSBSI "VNIRO" ("PINRO")

Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2021

Johanna Fall, Thomas de Lange Wenneck, Bjarte Bogstad, Edvin Fuglebakk,
Jane Aanestad Godiksen, Knut Korsbrekke, Silje Elisabeth Seim,
Malin Lie Skage, Arved Staby, Caroline Aas Tranang,
and Kristin Windsland
Institute of Marine Research
P.O. Box 1870 Nordnes, N-5817 Bergen, Norway

Alexey A. Russkikh and Sergey Kharlin
Polar branch of VNIRO (PINRO)
6 Knipovich Street, 183038 Murmansk, Russia

Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Preface | 3 |
| 1 Survey operation | 4 |
| 2 Length and age material | 7 |
| 3 Survey index calculation | 1 |
| 3.1 <i>Raising of indices</i> | 1 |
| 4 Total echo abundance of cod and haddock | 3 |
| 5 Distribution and abundance of cod | 4 |
| 5.1 <i>Acoustic estimation</i> | 4 |
| 5.2 <i>Swept area estimation</i> | 10 |
| 5.3 <i>Survey mortalities</i> | 17 |
| 5.4 <i>Growth and maturity</i> | 18 |
| 5.5 <i>Stomach sampling</i> | 24 |
| 6 Distribution and abundance of haddock | 30 |
| 6.1 <i>Acoustic estimation</i> | 30 |
| 6.2 <i>Swept area estimation</i> | 36 |
| 6.3 <i>Survey mortalities</i> | 43 |
| 6.4 <i>Growth and maturity</i> | 45 |
| 7 Distribution and abundance of redfish | 50 |
| 7.1 <i>Golden redfish (Sebastes norvegicus)</i> | 50 |
| 7.2 <i>Beaked redfish (Sebastes mentella)</i> | 54 |
| 7.3 <i>Norway redfish (Sebastes viviparus)</i> | 58 |
| 8 Distribution and abundance of Greenland halibut | 61 |
| 9 Distribution and abundance of capelin, polar cod and blue whiting | 65 |
| 9.1 <i>Capelin</i> | 65 |
| 9.2 <i>Polar cod</i> | 65 |
| 9.3 <i>Blue whiting</i> | 66 |
| 10 References | 71 |
| Appendix 1. Survey design and methods for target species index calculation | 73 |
| Appendix 2. Changes in survey design, methods, gear etc. | 95 |
| Appendix 3. Scientific participants 2021 | 97 |
| Appendix 4. Annual survey reports 1981-2020 | 98 |

Preface

Annual catch quotas and other regulations of the Barents Sea fisheries are set through negotiations between Norway and Russia. Assessment of the state of the stocks and quota advices are given by the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES). Their work is based on survey results and international landings statistics. The results from the demersal fish winter surveys in the Barents Sea are an important source of information for the annual stock assessment.

The development of the survey started in the early 1970s and focused on acoustic measurements of cod and haddock. Since 1981 it has been designed to produce both acoustic and swept area estimates of fish abundance. Some development has taken place since then, both in area coverage and in methodology. The development is described in detail by Jakobsen *et al.* (1997), Johannesen *et al.* (2009) and in Appendix 2, and the current survey design and methods for survey index calculation are presented in Appendix 1. At present the survey provides the main data input for several ongoing projects at the Institute of Marine Research, Bergen:

- monitoring abundance of the Barents Sea demersal fish stocks
- mapping fish distribution in relation to climate and prey abundance
- monitoring food consumption and growth
- estimating predation mortality caused by cod

This report presents the main results from the surveys in January-March 2021. The surveys were performed with the Norwegian research vessels “Helmer Hanssen”, “Kronprins Haakon” and “Johan Hjort”, and the Russian research vessel “Vilnyus”. Annual survey reports since 1981 are listed in Appendix 4, and names of scientific participants in 2021 are given in Appendix 3.

1 Survey operation

Table 1.1 presents the vessels participating in the survey in 2021 and IMR trawl station series numbers, and Figure 1.1 shows survey tracks, trawl stations and ice cover.

Table 1.1. Vessel participation by period and trawl station series numbers by vessel for the winter survey in 2021.

| | Period | Series no. |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Johan Hjort | 27.01-18.03 | 70001-70220 |
| Kronprins Haakon | 22.01-07.02 | 70701-70746 |
| Helmer Hanssen | 20.01-08.02 | 70301-70411 |
| Vilnyus | 23.02-19.03 | 70501-70626 |

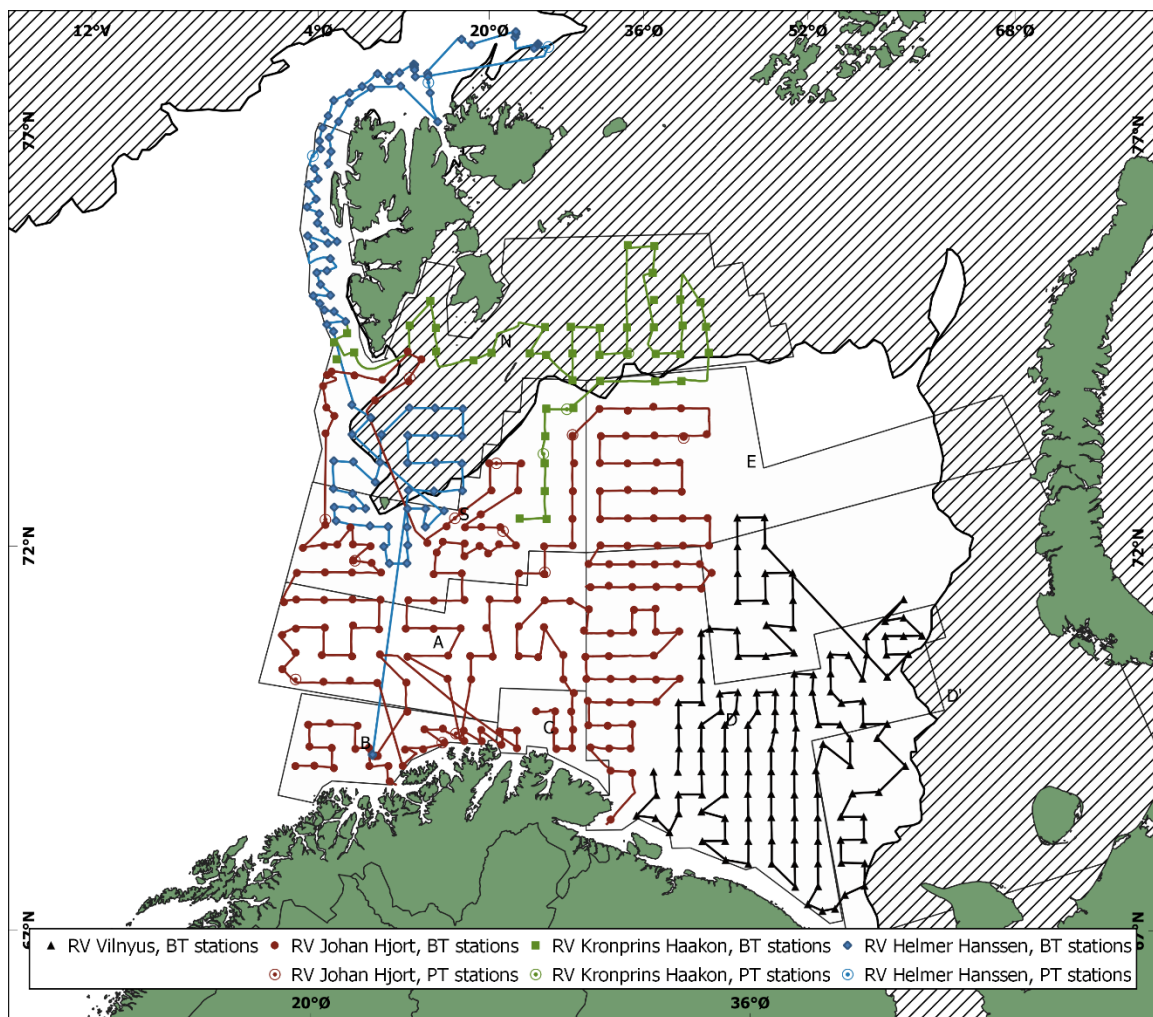


Figure 1.1. Survey tracks and all trawl stations in the winter survey 2021. Data source for the ice cover: <https://cryo.met.no/archive/ice-service/icecharts/quicklooks/2021/> (19.03.21, the final day of the survey).

Table 1.2. Number of trawl stations by main area in the Barents Sea winter 2021. B₁= swept area bottom trawl (quality=1 and condition<3), B₂=other bottom trawl, P=pelagic trawl, N=trawl stations in new strata. Refer to Figure 1.1. or Appendix 1 for a map of the main areas.

| Main area | Trawl type | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| A | B ₁ | 43 |
| | B ₂ | - |
| | P | 2 |
| B | B ₁ | 32 |
| | B ₂ | 2 |
| | P | 2 |
| C | B ₁ | 12 |
| | B ₂ | - |
| | P | - |
| D | B ₁ | 124 |
| | B ₂ | 1 |
| | P | - |
| D' | B ₁ | 31 |
| | B ₂ | 1 |
| | P | - |
| E | B ₁ | 32 |
| | B ₂ | - |
| | P | 1 |
| S | B ₁ | 70 |
| | B ₂ | - |
| | P | 8 |
| Inside standard strata system | B ₁ | 344 |
| | B ₂ | 4 |
| | P | 13 |
| N | B ₁ | 90 |
| | B ₂ | 2 |
| | P | 3 |
| Outside strata system | B ₁ | 33 |
| | B ₂ | 1 |
| | P | 2 |
| Total | B ₁ +B ₂ | 474 |
| | P | 18 |

The coverage of the most northern and most eastern strata differs from year to year. The areas of these strata are therefore calculated according to the coverage each year. Table 1.3 gives the area covered by the survey every year since 1981. In that table “Extrapolated area” reflects the size of areas where some kind of extrapolations/adjustments have been made to take account of incomplete coverage (see also section 3.1). Table 1.4 summarizes the degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the whole period.

Table 1.3. Area (NM²) covered in the bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2021, 1994-2021 are StoX estimates.

| Year | Main Area | | | | | | | | Total excluding N | Extra- polated area |
|-------------------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| | A | B | C | D | D' | E | S | N | | |
| 1981-92 | 23299 | 8372 | 5348 | 51116 | - | - | - | | 88135 | |
| 1993 | 23929 | 8372 | 5348 | 51186 | 23152 | 8965 | 16690 | | 137642 | |
| 1994 | 27180 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 36543 | 11417 | 17557 | | 161110 | |
| 1995 | 26797 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 58605 | 13304 | 24783 | | 191904 | |
| 1996 | 26182 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 54047 | 5738 | 11809 | | 166190 | |
| 1997 ¹ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 23964 | 2670 | 0 | 18932 | | 88371 | 56200 |
| 1998 ¹ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 23964 | 5911 | 3829 | 23931 | | 100440 | 51100 |
| 1999 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 43230 | 8031 | 5742 | 18737 | | 118545 | |
| 2000 | 27173 | 9854 | 5165 | 52314 | 29438 | 14207 | 25053 | | 163204 | |
| 2001 | 26609 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 29694 | 15777 | 24157 | | 164652 | |
| 2002 | 26594 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 21914 | 15757 | 24689 | | 157369 | |
| 2003 | 26621 | 9897 | 5165 | 52072 | 23947 | 6259 | 23400 | | 147361 | |
| 2004 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 42731 | 4739 | 20760 | | 164428 | |
| 2005 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 39104 | 19931 | 24648 | | 179883 | |
| 2006 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 35302 | 13872 | 24691 | | 170064 | 18100 |
| 2007 ¹ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 23911 | 8498 | 20822 | 27858 | | 123894 | 56700 |
| 2008 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 23792 | 18873 | 26313 | | 165176 | |
| 2009 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 31978 | 15739 | 27858 | | 171774 | |
| 2010 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 17882 | 18562 | 27858 | | 160501 | |
| 2011 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 33432 | 16835 | 27858 | | 174324 | |
| 2012 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 9917 | 17289 | 27858 | | 151263 | 16700 |
| 2013 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 58183 | 21118 | 27858 | | 203358 | |
| 2014 ³ | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 54800 | 29897 | 27858 | 58048 | 208754 | |
| 2015 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 45449 | 26541 | 27858 | 47263 | 196047 | |
| 2016 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53526 | 29266 | 20342 | 27630 | 54387 | 173568 | |
| 2017 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 45493 | 12223 | 18524 | 27858 | 38786 | 146903 | 37460 |
| 2018 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 45193 | 23095 | 27630 | 44186 | 192117 | |
| 2019 | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 56452 | 26788 | 27630 | 34035 | 207121 | |
| 2020 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 53394 | 47002 | 11475 | 26881 | 21614 | 181557 | 25148 |
| 2021 ² | 27785 | 9854 | 5165 | 52848 | 33050 | 26897 | 27630 | 48777 | 183230 | 10933 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ not completely covered (Strata 7 and 13 in 2006, Area D' in 2012, strata 7, 13, 15, 7 and 20 in 2017, strata 17, 19, and 20 in 2020, and strata 16, 19, and 20 in 2021).

³ Additional northern areas (N) covered from this year.

Table 1.4. Barents Sea winter surveys 1981-2021. Main Areas covered, and comments on incomplete coverage.

| Year | Coverage | Comments |
|-----------|---------------------------|---|
| 1981-1992 | ABCD | |
| 1993-1996 | ABCDD'ES | |
| 1997 | Norwegian EEZ (NEZ), S | Not allowed access to Russian EEZ (REZ) |
| 1998 | NEZ, S, minor part of REZ | Not allowed access to most of REZ |
| 1999 | ABCDD'ES | Partly limited coverage due to westerly ice extension |
| 2000 | ABCDD'ES | Russian participation starts |
| 2001-2005 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2006 | ABCDD'ES | No Russian vessel, not allowed access to Murman coast |
| 2007 | NEZ, S | No Russian vessel, not allowed access to REZ |
| 2008 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2009 | ABCDD'ES | Reduced Norwegian coverage of REZ due to catch handling |
| 2010 | ABCDD'ES | Reduced Norwegian coverage of REZ due to bad weather |
| 2011 | ABCDD'ES | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2012 | ABCDD'ES | No Norwegian coverage of REZ due to vessel problems |
| 2013 | ABCDD'ES | No Norwegian coverage of REZ due to vessel shortage |
| 2014 | ABCDD'ESN | Strata 24-26 (N) covered for the first time |
| 2015 | ABCDD'ESN | Slightly reduced/more open coverage due to bad weather |
| 2016 | ABCDD'ESN | No access to REZ, Russian vessel covered most of REZ |
| 2017 | ABCDD'ESN | No Russian vessel, not allowed access to southwestern REZ |
| 2018 | ABCDD'ESN | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2019 | ABCDD'ESN | Russian vessel covered where Norwegians had no access |
| 2020 | ABCDD'ESN | Reduced coverage of D', E, and N due to bad weather, reduced survey time (medical emergency), and ice-cover |
| 2021 | ABCDD'ESN | Reduced coverage of D' and E due to ice cover and time constraints, and of area N due to ice cover. |

2 Length and age material

Individual lengths are collected from all target species, while otoliths for age determination are taken from cod, haddock, and capelin. For cod and haddock, the otolith readings are key for splitting the survey indices by age.

Table 2.1 gives an account of the sampled length- and age material from bottom hauls and pelagic hauls from 1994 onwards.

Table 2.1. Number of fish measured for length (L) and age (A) in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994-2021.

| Year | Cod | | Haddock | | Golden redfish | Beaked redfish | Greenland halibut | Blue whitin g | Capelin | | Polar cod |
|------|-------|------|---------|------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|------|-----------|
| | L | A | L | A | L | L | L | L | L | A | L |
| 1994 | 57290 | 3400 | 40608 | 1808 | 3157 | 12389 | 525 | | | | |
| 1995 | 66264 | 3547 | 37775 | 1692 | 3785 | 9622 | 583 | | | | |
| 1996 | 61559 | 3304 | 34497 | 1416 | 2510 | 10206 | 587 | | | | |
| 1997 | 35381 | 2381 | 30054 | 1003 | 5429 | 10997 | 675 | | | | |
| 1998 | 39044 | 2843 | 12512 | 859 | 1739 | 9664 | 649 | | | | |
| 1999 | 22971 | 2321 | 12752 | 926 | 1266 | 6677 | 397 | | | | |
| 2000 | 31543 | 2871 | 25881 | 1426 | 1161 | 8739 | 546 | 9172 | 1860 | | 3702 |
| 2001 | 36789 | 2998 | 30921 | 1657 | 1173 | 7323 | 499 | 8079 | 2402 | | 5955 |
| 2002 | 45399 | 3730 | 58464 | 2057 | 1143 | 6660 | 688 | 10643 | 2387 | | 7283 |
| 2003 | 59573 | 2857 | 54838 | 1883 | 1102 | 4654 | 657 | 10390 | 1742 | | 2510 |
| 2004 | 40851 | 3175 | 51705 | 1874 | 1438 | 5507 | 459 | 11633 | 1994 | | 6080 |
| 2005 | 33582 | 3216 | 67921 | 2060 | 835 | 5166 | 832 | 12482 | 1892 | | 6052 |
| 2006 | 19319 | 2683 | 23611 | 1899 | 728 | 3356 | 962 | 6851 | 2232 | | 1362 |
| 2007 | 16556 | 2954 | 26610 | 2023 | 798 | 4544 | 973 | 4657 | 5475 | 1186 | 203 |
| 2008 | 26844 | 3809 | 50195 | 2490 | 897 | 8568 | 1020 | 1350 | 13772 | 886 | 3166 |
| 2009 | 22528 | 3486 | 40872 | 2433 | 455 | 9205 | 807 | 891 | 7636 | 776 | 617 |
| 2010 | 30209 | 4085 | 35881 | 2367 | 429 | 8564 | 984 | 626 | 12337 | 1189 | 551 |
| 2011 | 26913 | 3959 | 29180 | 2260 | 286 | 6885 | 607 | 105 | 11073 | 829 | 1492 |
| 2012 | 17139 | 3020 | 33524 | 1854 | 574 | 5721 | 354 | 2441 | 11047 | 1256 | 601 |
| 2013 | 14525 | 2451 | 19142 | 1671 | 479 | 6087 | 263 | 1091 | 15962 | 1591 | 3517 |
| 2014 | 22624 | 4501 | 35940 | 2586 | 563 | 9310 | 444 | 1846 | 32811 | 3647 | 6879 |
| 2015 | 25401 | 3795 | 18483 | 2038 | 395 | 8933 | 541 | 1991 | 15578 | 300 | 408 |
| 2016 | 16636 | 3368 | 25423 | 2067 | 614 | 8668 | 425 | 2396 | 11423 | 150 | 681 |
| 2017 | 12402 | 2851 | 15689 | 1955 | 576 | 8898 | 448 | 4799 | 5140 | 671 | 578 |
| 2018 | 42462 | 5178 | 43294 | 3307 | 1211 | 11500 | 548 | 1443 | 16219 | 788 | 876 |
| 2019 | 16217 | 5260 | 15967 | 3072 | 761 | 8981 | 413 | 886 | 13771 | 821 | 748 |
| 2020 | 19971 | 3770 | 11047 | 1641 | 1040 | 11853 | 711 | 866 | 16801 | 745 | 1569 |
| 2021 | 13714 | 4020 | 15253 | 1950 | 810 | 11292 | 1076 | 1722 | 16179 | 1377 | 5567 |

Table 2.2. shows the number of age readings per age for cod from 1994 onwards, while table 2.3 shows the same for haddock. The number of age samples for fish age 10+ increased in the second half of the time series, reflecting changing age composition in the stocks.

Table 2.2. Number of age samples from cod by age in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994-2021. Year-age combinations with < 5 aged individuals are highlighted in yellow. Abundance indices are still presented for ages with < 5 age samples but note the uncertainty level (c. f. tables 5.4 and 5.8). Biological parameters by age are presented for ages with a minimum of 3 age readings (c. f. tables 5.10-5.13).

| Age/Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 20 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1994 | 283 | 354 | 392 | 652 | 571 | 363 | 124 | 54 | 37 | 16 | 19 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 409 | 360 | 461 | 528 | 714 | 532 | 268 | 47 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 304 | 564 | 359 | 400 | 462 | 584 | 384 | 108 | 23 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 1997 | 257 | 322 | 321 | 224 | 264 | 310 | 310 | 108 | 27 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1998 | 331 | 311 | 445 | 425 | 220 | 242 | 257 | 193 | 39 | 6 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 250 | 323 | 365 | 450 | 334 | 185 | 159 | 110 | 38 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 256 | 365 | 470 | 491 | 578 | 340 | 119 | 66 | 50 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2001 | 437 | 259 | 440 | 544 | 513 | 484 | 201 | 44 | 19 | 13 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 162 | 650 | 478 | 661 | 607 | 506 | 345 | 90 | 16 | 7 | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 246 | 108 | 545 | 391 | 434 | 456 | 304 | 175 | 48 | 7 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| 2004 | 311 | 493 | 260 | 599 | 368 | 407 | 387 | 254 | 87 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2005 | 341 | 386 | 619 | 309 | 565 | 306 | 388 | 196 | 56 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 291 | 364 | 423 | 521 | 234 | 430 | 194 | 162 | 68 | 18 | 6 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2007 | 295 | 258 | 474 | 358 | 453 | 205 | 369 | 159 | 95 | 22 | 10 | 6 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 169 | 366 | 676 | 866 | 471 | 532 | 246 | 300 | 72 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2009 | 319 | 276 | 445 | 635 | 695 | 420 | 292 | 124 | 120 | 24 | 9 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 429 | 369 | 292 | 489 | 571 | 745 | 371 | 247 | 93 | 64 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 3 | - | - | 1 | - |
| 2011 | 373 | 526 | 484 | 319 | 436 | 621 | 677 | 226 | 76 | 34 | 14 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2012 | 275 | 214 | 319 | 330 | 198 | 303 | 504 | 415 | 100 | 47 | 25 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 2013 | 149 | 251 | 232 | 330 | 296 | 188 | 282 | 426 | 215 | 38 | 20 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 414 | 301 | 571 | 387 | 415 | 341 | 186 | 368 | 308 | 89 | 18 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 2015 | 479 | 413 | 369 | 589 | 396 | 457 | 290 | 173 | 267 | 176 | 51 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2016 | 235 | 529 | 405 | 484 | 678 | 437 | 418 | 323 | 164 | 178 | 86 | 20 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - |
| 2017 | 296 | 248 | 449 | 299 | 323 | 494 | 274 | 191 | 110 | 44 | 37 | 33 | 9 | 7 | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 2018 | 508 | 762 | 592 | 901 | 438 | 491 | 673 | 338 | 186 | 91 | 45 | 51 | 23 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | - |
| 2019 | 465 | 632 | 892 | 651 | 839 | 435 | 356 | 508 | 149 | 66 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 2020 | 265 | 523 | 755 | 830 | 585 | 673 | 432 | 305 | 310 | 88 | 41 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 10 | 7 | - | - |
| 2021 | 270 | 235 | 537 | 630 | 683 | 503 | 445 | 226 | 145 | 103 | 32 | 12 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 3 | - | 1 |

Table 2.3. Number of age samples from haddock by age in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994-2021. Year-age combinations with < 5 aged individuals are highlighted in yellow. Abundance indices are still presented for ages with < 5 age samples but note the uncertainty level (c. f. tables 6.4 and 6.8). Biological parameters by age are presented for ages with a minimum of 3 age readings (c. f. tables 6.10-6.13).

| Age/Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1994 | 212 | 192 | 250 | 432 | 219 | 40 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1995 | 289 | 177 | 131 | 241 | 543 | 156 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 225 | 236 | 155 | 106 | 228 | 343 | 52 | 9 | - | 1 | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1997 | 169 | 62 | 147 | 86 | 44 | 113 | 163 | 19 | 4 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 1998 | 151 | 178 | 68 | 147 | 74 | 38 | 73 | 112 | 12 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 1999 | 251 | 112 | 238 | 81 | 98 | 44 | 19 | 23 | 24 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 327 | 321 | 138 | 344 | 64 | 72 | 16 | 3 | 20 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2001 | 388 | 339 | 430 | 99 | 315 | 26 | 23 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 2 | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| 2002 | 445 | 354 | 382 | 450 | 84 | 123 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 376 | 234 | 154 | 268 | 298 | 42 | 32 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2004 | 303 | 464 | 254 | 232 | 277 | 251 | 50 | 22 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 2005 | 487 | 263 | 437 | 247 | 189 | 284 | 125 | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 458 | 516 | 141 | 356 | 166 | 108 | 104 | 45 | 4 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - |
| 2007 | 422 | 404 | 372 | 116 | 257 | 107 | 51 | 34 | 15 | 4 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 317 | 525 | 584 | 470 | 168 | 237 | 46 | 23 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2009 | 298 | 318 | 562 | 488 | 473 | 114 | 78 | 13 | 2 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2010 | 448 | 190 | 272 | 519 | 462 | 294 | 41 | 19 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2011 | 337 | 394 | 123 | 205 | 494 | 440 | 159 | 15 | 3 | - | - | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2012 | 355 | 112 | 338 | 58 | 116 | 408 | 291 | 73 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2013 | 176 | 377 | 134 | 328 | 56 | 75 | 286 | 204 | 35 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 449 | 116 | 455 | 98 | 202 | 57 | 96 | 202 | 90 | 11 | 4 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 2015 | 429 | 371 | 88 | 524 | 81 | 160 | 43 | 110 | 123 | 55 | 6 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2016 | 430 | 282 | 430 | 99 | 452 | 88 | 126 | 87 | 175 | 129 | 39 | 6 | - | 2 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| 2017 | 449 | 385 | 250 | 294 | 43 | 236 | 54 | 62 | 21 | 68 | 48 | 26 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2018 | 704 | 696 | 596 | 372 | 424 | 62 | 160 | 45 | 44 | 35 | 56 | 48 | 19 | 3 | - | - | - | - |
| 2019 | 644 | 630 | 679 | 486 | 211 | 187 | 39 | 46 | 14 | 24 | 7 | 12 | 8 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| 2020 | 219 | 359 | 498 | 622 | 339 | 141 | 80 | 22 | 16 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 10 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 2021 | 439 | 68 | 244 | 373 | 501 | 172 | 51 | 19 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - |

3 Survey index calculation

Details on the calculation of survey indices, including StoX settings for different species are found in Appendix 1.

In 2021, the swept area and acoustic¹ estimation in StoX was based on the following biotic snapshot files (versioned trawl data):

Table 3.1: Snapshot files used in the 2021 swept area estimation, by species.

| Cod and haddock |
|---|
| biotic_cruiseNumber_0153_2021_UFJN_VILN_Vilnyus_UFJN_2021-04-08T00.02.42.991Z |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021203_Johan+Hjort_2021-03-24T00.07.59.564Z |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021701_Kronprins+Haakon_2021-03-27T00.03.00.532Z |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021846_Helmer+Hanssen_2021-03-26T00.03.35.488Z |
| Redfish (three species) |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_0153_2021_UFJN_VILN_Vilnyus_UFJN_2021-05-26T22.06.21.681Z |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021203_Johan+Hjort_LDGJ_2021-06-09T22.02.32.960Z |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021701_Kronprins+Haakon_3YYQ_2021-05-26T22.06.49.166Z |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021846_Helmer+Hanssen_LAHV_2021-06-09T22.00.55.646Z |
| Greenland halibut |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_0153_2021_UFJN_VILN_Vilnyus_UFJN_2021-04-08T00.02.42.991Z.xml |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021203_Johan+Hjort_LDGJ_2021-04-20T00.06.09.393Z.xml |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021701_Kronprins+Haakon_3YYQ_2021-04-21T00.08.41.965Z.xml |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021846_Helmer+Hanssen_LAHV_2021-04-17T00.01.30.897Z.xml |
| Blue whiting |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_0153_2021_UFJN_VILN_Vilnyus_UFJN_2021-04-08T00.02.42.991Z.xml |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021203_Johan+Hjort_LDGJ_2021-04-20T00.06.09.393Z.xml |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021701_Kronprins+Haakon_3YYQ_2021-04-21T00.08.41.965Z.xml |
| biotic_cruiseNumber_2021846_Helmer+Hanssen_LAHV_2021-04-17T00.01.30.897Z.xml |

¹Acoustic estimation is done for cod and haddock only. The biotic files are used in the acoustic StoX projects to split the acoustic backscatter by age. For acoustic data, the latest version was used. Versioned acoustic files will be available in 2022.

3.1 Raising of indices

In 1997, 1998 and 2007 only the Norwegian EEZ (NEZ) and parts of the Svalbard area (S) was covered. The swept-area indices for cod, haddock, golden redfish, beaked redfish and Greenland halibut have therefore been raised to also represent the Russian EEZ (REZ) (Mehl *et al.* 2016).

In 2006, there was not a complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions. The observations in the partially covered strata 7 were extrapolated to the full strata, and the observations in the partially covered strata 13 were extrapolated to the same area as covered in 2005.

In 2012 the coverage was incomplete in the eastern areas, and the cod and haddock swept area estimates within the covered area were raised by the “index ratio by age” observed for the same area in 2008-2011 (ICES 2012). The scaling factor (“index ratio”) for estimating adjusted total from <Total – area D’> was the average ratio by age for Total/(Total – area D’) in the years 2008-2011 (Aglen et al. 2012).

In 2017, the Norwegian vessel was not allowed to operate south of 70° 10’ N and west of 41° 00’ E, and no Russian vessel participated in the survey. Only a small part of strata 7 was covered, and strata 13, 15, 17 and 20 were not covered. The cod, haddock, Greenland halibut and beaked redfish swept area estimates and cod and haddock acoustic estimates within the covered area were raised following the same procedure as for 2012. The scaling factor for estimating adjusted total from <Total –strata 7 > was the average ratio by age for Total/(Total – (strata 7+13+15+17+20)) swept area indices in the years 2014-2016.

In 2020, coverage was incomplete in strata 17, 19, and 20, and the cod and haddock acoustic and swept area estimates were raised by the “index ratio by age” observed for these strata in 2018-2019. The scaling factor for estimating adjusted total from <Total –strata 17, 19 and 20> was the average ratio by age for Total/(Total – (strata 17+19+20)) in the years 2018-2019.

In 2021, coverage was incomplete in strata 16, 19, and 20. Indices in the partly covered stratum 19 were extrapolated to the entire strata. No trawling was done in stratum 20. As cod and haddock abundances generally are low there, the stratum was partly ice covered and did not have coverage in the last two years, this stratum was excluded from estimation. Only one trawl station was taken in stratum 16. Here the cod and haddock acoustic and swept area estimates were raised by the “index ratio by age” observed for these strata in 2019-2020. The scaling factor for estimating adjusted total from <Total –strata 16> was the average ratio by age for Total/(Total – strata 16) in the years 2019-2020.

4 Total echo abundance of cod and haddock

Table 4.1 presents the time series of total echo abundance (mean s_A multiplied by strata area and summed over all strata) of cod and haddock in the investigated areas.

Table 4.1. Cod and haddock. Total echo abundance in the Barents Sea winter 1994-2021 (m^2 reflecting surface $\cdot 10^3$) estimated by StoX. Observations outside main areas A-S are not included.

| Year | StoX | | |
|-------------------|------|---------|------|
| | Cod | Haddock | Sum |
| 1994 | 5282 | 3898 | 9180 |
| 1995 | 3671 | 2948 | 6619 |
| 1996 | 2789 | 1248 | 4037 |
| 1997 ¹ | 1355 | 832 | 2187 |
| 1998 ¹ | 2254 | 543 | 2797 |
| 1999 | 1517 | 771 | 2288 |
| 2000 | 2833 | 1534 | 4367 |
| 2001 | 2158 | 1488 | 3646 |
| 2002 | 1976 | 2247 | 4223 |
| 2003 | 3717 | 3570 | 7287 |
| 2004 | 1174 | 2087 | 3261 |
| 2005 | 1370 | 2519 | 3889 |
| 2006 | 1116 | 2541 | 3657 |
| 2007 ¹ | 675 | 2311 | 2986 |
| 2008 | 3510 | 6195 | 9705 |
| 2009 | 2452 | 5300 | 7752 |
| 2010 | 3526 | 5939 | 9465 |
| 2011 | 2967 | 3715 | 6682 |
| 2012 | 3478 | 4182 | 7660 |
| 2013 | 5026 | 3604 | 9656 |
| 2014 | 4847 | 2915 | 7762 |
| 2015 | 5245 | 2161 | 7406 |
| 2016 | 2879 | 1587 | 4466 |
| 2017 ¹ | 2139 | 2588 | 4732 |
| 2018 | 3537 | 2851 | 6388 |
| 2019 | 3282 | 3039 | 6321 |
| 2020 ¹ | 2676 | 2199 | 4875 |
| 2021 ¹ | 1128 | 983 | 2111 |

¹ not scaled for uncovered areas

Since 1993 the acoustic values have been split between the two species during the scrutinizing. The values for cod have shown an increasing trend since the late 2000s, with a peak in 2013-2015. Total echo abundance was 40% lower in 2016 compared to 2015 and decreased further from 2016 to 2017, while there was an increase of more than 50% from 2017 to 2018-2019 and then a decrease in 2020 to a level similar to that in 2017. The 2021 echo abundance is the third lowest in the time series, and the lowest observed since 2006 (the lower value in 2007 likely reflects the lack of coverage of the Russian zone and is not directly comparable).

The values for haddock increased gradually from the end of the 1990s to 2008, decreased gradually to less than one third of the 2008 value in 2016 but increased considerably in 2017 and further in 2018 and 2019 before decreasing in 2020. The 2021 echo abundance is the fourth lowest in the time series, and the lowest observed since 1999.

5 Distribution and abundance of cod

5.1 Acoustic estimation

Surveys in the Barents Sea at this time of the year mainly cover the immature part of the cod stock. Most of the mature cod (age 7 and older) have started on their spawning migration southwards out of the investigated area and are therefore to a lesser extent covered. There are indications that a higher proportion than normal spawned along Finnmark in some years, e.g., 2004-2006. Thereby a higher proportion of spawners might have been covered by the survey in those years. Figure 5.1 shows the spatial distribution of acoustic registrations assigned to cod in 2021. The registrations reflect the general distribution of cod in the central and southwestern Barents Sea. The NASC values in 2021 were low, reflecting the overall low echo abundance.

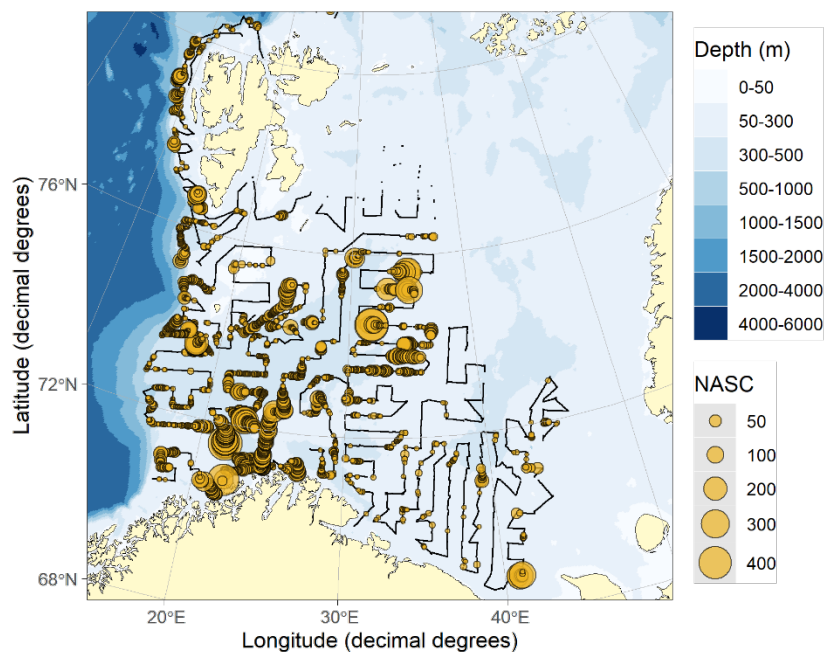


Figure 5.1. COD NASC. Distribution of acoustic backscatter (m^2/nmi^2) assigned to cod in 2021. The black lines without yellow circles represent parts of the cruise track where the acoustic backscatter was scrutinized but not assigned to cod. NASC values < 5 was set to zero for this illustration.

Table 5.1 shows the acoustic indices for each age group by main areas in 2021. 7 % of the 1-year olds were found in the extended area (N) in 2021 compared to 16 % in 2021. Age 4 cod had the highest percentage of total abundance in area N with 12 %. The time series of total abundance at age (1994-2021) is presented in Table 5.2. The entire series was revised during the 2021 WKBARFAR benchmark (ICES 2021) and is therefore not identical to previous reports. The main revisions concerned using bootstrap mean abundance and including area N in the main index. The biological parameters (growth, maturity) presented in this report are also bootstrap mean estimates.

The acoustic estimates have been variable and increasing in later years, with a peak in biomass in 2013, and this may partly be explained by variable and not complete coverage of the distribution area towards north and east in several years. As cod grow older it gets a more south-westerly distribution during winter, so that it “grows” into the incomplete survey. This is especially evident for the strong 2004 and 2005 year-classes, which as 6-11-year-olds stand out as the strongest in the time series. Of more recent year-classes, 2014 seemed strong at age 1, while at age 2 and 3 it appeared rather moderate. However, at age 4 and 5 it again appears to be strong. Both year class 2017 and 2018 seem strong at age 1, while the number of 1-year-olds in 2020 was the lowest observed since 2008. The number of 1-year olds in 2021 is half of the 2020 estimate and the second lowest in the time series. Table 5.3 shows time series for strata 24-26 (area N) in 2014-2021, which are included in the main time series. The 2021 abundance and biomass in area N are the lowest observed in the time series.

Table 5.4 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for cod age groups 1-14 in 1994-2021. These estimates were obtained by using StoX with a stratified bootstrap routine treating each transect as the primary sampling unit. In addition, a bootstrap routine for all trawl stations by strata was carried out within each run. The estimated CV (Standard Deviation · 100/mean) is estimated from 500 iterations. A CV of 20% or less could be viewed as acceptable in a traditional stock assessment approach if the indices are unbiased (conditional on a catchability model). In 2020 the age groups 5-10 fall into this category. Values above this indicate higher uncertainty of the estimated index, with reduced information regarding year class strength. In all years, CVs for age groups older than 10 years are above what could be considered as acceptable. This is to a large degree related to low catch rates resulting in fewer age samples for these age groups (Table 2.2). In 2021, CVs for ages 1-4 are unusually high, which is likely caused by patchy distributions resulting from the low abundance.

Table 5.1. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for the main areas of the Barents Sea from acoustic survey winter 2021 estimated by StoX software. Bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 2.98 | 1.48 | 5.38 | 8.48 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 6.12 | 2.53 | 1.41 | 0.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 76.7 | 147.4 |
| B | 0.65 | 0.11 | 0.35 | 1.21 | 2.71 | 1.88 | 3.10 | 2.23 | 1.46 | 1.96 | 0.73 | 0.22 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 16.7 | 65.9 |
| C | 0.68 | 0.19 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 1.42 | 1.46 | 1.00 | 0.60 | 0.41 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 7.84 | 17.5 |
| D | 8.6 | 2.80 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 2.13 | 0.71 | 0.37 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 41.6 | 32.6 |
| D ¹ | 0.91 | 0.50 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.51 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 5.77 | 10.5 |
| E | 21.1 | 18.8 | 39.3 | 25.1 | 8.42 | 4.84 | 3.02 | 0.54 | 0.62 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 122.0 | 46.3 |
| S | 7.0 | 2.21 | 4.73 | 7.1 | 12.5 | 6.9 | 3.87 | 1.37 | 0.63 | 0.34 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 46.7 | 49.7 |
| N | 3.35 | 1.85 | 4.11 | 6.72 | 4.13 | 3.70 | 1.61 | 0.45 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 26.4 | 24.2 |
| ABCD | 12.9 | 4.59 | 13.5 | 18.3 | 28.6 | 22.5 | 21.7 | 9.67 | 4.78 | 3.92 | 1.94 | 0.26 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 142.9 | 263.4 |
| AN | 45.3 | 28.0 | 62.4 | 58.1 | 54.6 | 38.4 | 30.8 | 12.4 | 6.32 | 4.67 | 2.17 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 343.8 | 394.2 |
| Scaling | 1.015 | 1.019 | 1.040 | 1.018 | 1.015 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.002 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| AN (total) adjusted | 45.9 | 28.5 | 64.9 | 59.1 | 55.5 | 38.5 | 30.8 | 12.4 | 6.32 | 4.67 | 2.17 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 349.4 | 400.67 ² |

¹Excluding estimate for stratum 16, where the age split was based on one trawl station only.

²Based on ratio between unraised biomass and unraised numbers at age

Table 5.2. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021 estimated by StoX software. Bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) ⁴ |
|-------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|----------------------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 902.64 | 624.38 | 323.88 | 374.47 | 205.53 | 70.24 | 13.00 | 3.59 | 2.60 | 0.71 | 1.15 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2522.43 | 1060.26 |
| 1995 | 2175.25 | 212.29 | 137.74 | 139.49 | 197.08 | 66.38 | 15.73 | 2.43 | 0.91 | 0.32 | 0.48 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2948.27 | 665.14 |
| 1996 | 1826.33 | 271.71 | 99.40 | 89.62 | 111.34 | 82.96 | 22.17 | 2.22 | 0.30 | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2506.38 | 504.47 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 1997¹ | 1698.49 | 565.31 | 158.57 | 44.22 | 49.91 | 40.91 | 23.48 | 5.02 | 0.84 | 0.27 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2587.12 | 346.39 |
| 1998¹ | 2523.56 | 475.15 | 391.16 | 189.79 | 44.87 | 41.22 | 27.85 | 16.06 | 1.81 | 0.50 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 3712.07 | 563.03 |
| 1999 | 364.84 | 231.51 | 147.62 | 130.29 | 52.03 | 11.93 | 6.94 | 4.13 | 1.47 | 0.24 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 951.05 | 262.81 |
| 2000 | 153.42 | 262.81 | 294.83 | 167.25 | 145.55 | 50.75 | 11.33 | 4.70 | 2.75 | 0.85 | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1094.56 | 545.52 |
| 2001 | 363.55 | 51.45 | 177.44 | 160.63 | 80.80 | 44.47 | 11.10 | 1.73 | 0.46 | 0.19 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 891.91 | 435.40 |
| 2002 | 19.22 | 209.10 | 61.37 | 106.23 | 98.78 | 52.18 | 20.07 | 2.90 | 0.32 | 0.52 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 570.8 | 428.50 |
| 2003 | 1505.00 | 52.53 | 306.71 | 116.80 | 124.62 | 116.52 | 37.69 | 10.05 | 1.93 | 0.31 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 2272.38 | 755.03 |
| 2004 | 161.20 | 117.19 | 33.41 | 85.21 | 32.96 | 28.03 | 18.14 | 5.33 | 1.16 | 0.31 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 483.03 | 244.57 |
| 2005 | 499.71 | 138.66 | 125.03 | 33.28 | 65.94 | 21.21 | 15.02 | 4.95 | 1.01 | 0.25 | 0.05 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 905.26 | 259.70 |
| 2006² | 411.21 | 157.95 | 64.77 | 53.82 | 18.35 | 29.52 | 9.50 | 4.90 | 1.28 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 751.93 | 227.27 |
| 2007¹ | 85.13 | 47.09 | 58.49 | 30.40 | 29.35 | 9.04 | 18.07 | 6.41 | 2.67 | 0.53 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 287.49 | 213.63 |
| 2008 | 50.87 | 94.20 | 199.85 | 288.71 | 116.17 | 72.91 | 21.82 | 14.43 | 2.80 | 0.81 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 862.63 | 822.87 |
| 2009 | 204.90 | 25.46 | 107.83 | 182.54 | 138.08 | 41.48 | 13.87 | 4.69 | 4.32 | 0.50 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 723.84 | 536.93 |
| 2010 | 620.25 | 43.56 | 22.82 | 87.98 | 160.16 | 154.39 | 44.56 | 14.57 | 3.90 | 2.89 | 0.94 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 1156.35 | 885.82 |
| 2011 | 266.00 | 91.00 | 40.36 | 28.32 | 65.20 | 106.97 | 101.80 | 19.76 | 6.11 | 1.70 | 0.92 | 0.25 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 728.65 | 787.82 |
| 2012³ | 496.49 | 40.23 | 82.79 | 49.38 | 33.77 | 72.53 | 132.31 | 65.59 | 8.37 | 4.39 | 1.21 | 0.66 | 0.47 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 988.33 | 969.09 |
| 2013 | 313.11 | 89.17 | 60.55 | 84.49 | 72.18 | 47.75 | 98.41 | 130.54 | 55.32 | 5.41 | 4.02 | 1.30 | 0.73 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 963.25 | 1494.33 |
| 2014 | 1758.58 | 211.04 | 286.89 | 124.18 | 111.14 | 74.47 | 39.41 | 89.89 | 61.31 | 22.64 | 2.56 | 1.31 | 0.16 | 0.05 | 0.19 | 2783.82 | 1437.38 |
| 2015 | 1903.54 | 211.41 | 138.71 | 235.58 | 128.80 | 140.36 | 80.55 | 35.07 | 53.80 | 24.38 | 7.91 | 0.80 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 2961.1 | 1469.58 |
| 2016 | 240.80 | 201.89 | 56.29 | 76.91 | 119.38 | 64.84 | 50.17 | 25.80 | 13.49 | 17.83 | 7.35 | 2.15 | 0.72 | 0.22 | 0.10 | 877.94 | 873.17 |
| 2017³ | 439.40 | 73.30 | 111.54 | 42.35 | 44.25 | 65.30 | 35.75 | 24.31 | 11.97 | 4.00 | 2.88 | 3.15 | 0.67 | 0.19 | 0.11 | 859.17 | 680.62 |
| 2018 | 2057.60 | 280.29 | 109.03 | 149.94 | 53.40 | 54.93 | 66.09 | 34.35 | 10.78 | 6.27 | 1.73 | 2.25 | 1.50 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 2828.54 | 883.80 |
| 2019 | 1437.21 | 362.38 | 203.63 | 125.42 | 144.06 | 60.98 | 34.99 | 37.86 | 9.64 | 3.47 | 0.55 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.24 | 2421.21 | 842.03 |
| 2020³ | 92.68 | 157.92 | 117.32 | 117.32 | 81.36 | 90.60 | 42.35 | 26.57 | 21.41 | 6.23 | 1.75 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.51 | 0.89 | 758.24 | 809.18 |
| 2021³ | 45.92 | 28.51 | 64.86 | 59.08 | 55.48 | 38.54 | 30.80 | 12.41 | 6.32 | 4.67 | 2.17 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 349.45 | 400.67 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ.

²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005.

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

⁴1994-2020: bootstrap mean biomass estimated based on relationship between (unraised) numbers-at-age and biomass-at-age from StoX baseline run. From 2021: bootstrap mean biomass estimated directly in StoX; in years with adjustments for lack of coverage it is estimated based on relationship between unraised bootstrap mean numbers-at-age and unraised bootstrap mean biomass-at-age.

Table 5.3. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021 estimated by StoX software. 2014-2020: baseline estimates, from 2021: bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 1112.50 | 53.97 | 54.53 | 11.67 | 14.62 | 7.31 | 2.26 | 4.73 | 2.98 | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1264.87 | 103.44 |
| 2015 | 589.67 | 88.32 | 25.22 | 49.00 | 12.68 | 11.24 | 5.34 | 1.08 | 3.40 | 1.16 | 0.77 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 787.93 | 122.36 |
| 2016 | 104.90 | 84.60 | 17.95 | 14.58 | 16.83 | 2.47 | 2.94 | 1.86 | 0.30 | 0.67 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 247.30 | 60.15 |
| 2017 | 31.09 | 28.70 | 26.54 | 5.44 | 5.68 | 4.13 | 1.54 | 0.65 | 0.24 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 104.37 | 40.15 |
| 2018 | 514.18 | 50.59 | 16.17 | 16.74 | 6.96 | 4.35 | 8.64 | 0.99 | 0.76 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 619.85 | 76.08 |
| 2019 | 371.39 | 75.30 | 20.87 | 27.74 | 20.56 | 7.98 | 3.63 | 5.27 | 0.42 | 0.44 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 533.82 | 112.10 |
| 2020 | 12.66 | 13.01 | 16.05 | 11.60 | 12.75 | 7.53 | 3.10 | 1.87 | 2.67 | 0.44 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 82.15 | 71.84 |
| 2021 | 3.35 | 1.85 | 4.11 | 6.72 | 4.13 | 3.70 | 1.61 | 0.45 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 26.36 | 24.23 |

Table 5.4. COD. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for acoustic abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1994 | 30 | 41 | 29 | 12 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 19 | 20 | 29 | 29 | 69 | 89 | - |
| 1995 | 14 | 24 | 15 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 23 | 26 | 35 | 54 | 50 | - | - |
| 1996 | 11 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 14 | 16 | 29 | 43 | 58 | 54 | 100 | 110 |
| 1997 ¹ | 33 | 29 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 13 | 22 | 54 | 63 | - | - | 129 |
| 1998 ¹ | 23 | 18 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 22 | 36 | 45 | - | 101 | - |
| 1999 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 13 | 25 | 58 | 114 | 121 | 107 | - |
| 2000 | 31 | 26 | 17 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 22 | 42 | 72 | 68 | 110 | - |
| 2001 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 32 | 36 | 78 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 18 | 16 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 17 | 32 | 78 | 73 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 26 | 31 | 15 | 13 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 20 | 40 | 59 | - | 99 | 94 |
| 2004 | 18 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 16 | 45 | 58 | 95 | 125 | - |
| 2005 | 26 | 49 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 20 | 26 | 24 | 62 | 90 | 49 | 91 |
| 2006 ² | 24 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 37 | 61 | 66 | - | - |
| 2007 ¹ | 27 | 24 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 17 | 21 | 24 | 27 | 36 | 42 | 44 | 92 | - |
| 2008 | 18 | 24 | 15 | 16 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 44 | 75 | 65 | 100 | - |
| 2009 | 21 | 20 | 26 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 32 | 45 | 71 | 112 | - |
| 2010 | 36 | 17 | 19 | 25 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 28 | 86 | 74 | 70 |
| 2011 | 13 | 27 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 28 | 29 | 35 | 39 | 66 | 86 |
| 2012 ² | 36 | 14 | 53 | 11 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 19 | 35 | 33 | 55 | 52 | 81 |
| 2013 | 15 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 18 | 35 | 44 | 55 | 66 | 108 |
| 2014 | 15 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 30 | 53 | 59 | 96 |
| 2015 | 27 | 22 | 15 | 15 | 10 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 19 | 29 | 48 | 55 | 63 | 70 |
| 2016 | 36 | 20 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 23 | 23 | 32 | 46 | 55 | 87 |
| 2017 ² | 15 | 19 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 14 | 21 | 22 | 19 | 25 | 31 | 58 |
| 2018 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 24 | 33 | 53 | 51 |
| 2019 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 14 | 23 | 32 | 55 | 49 | 60 |
| 2020 ² | 15 | 15 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 23 | 29 | 38 | 31 | 38 |
| 2021 ² | 32 | 42 | 34 | 21 | 13 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 29 | 44 | 69 | 175 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

5.2. Swept area estimation

Figures 5.2 - 5.5 show the geographic distribution of bottom trawl catch rates (number of fish per NM^2 , for cod size groups < 20 cm, 20-34 cm, 35-49 cm and ≥ 50 cm. Usually, a high proportion of the smallest cod (less than 35 cm) are found in the eastern part of the survey area within the Russian EEZ and near the northern borders of the standard strata system (strata 1-23). While this general pattern was still there in 2021, the smallest cod was nearly absent from the southern and south-eastern areas (Fig. 5.2). Catch rates of medium and large sized cod (35-50+ cm) were particularly low in the central Barents Sea (Figs 5.4-5.5). The highest catch rates of large cod are usually found along the Norwegian coast and around Svalbard and the ice edge in the north, but in 2021 there were relatively lower catch rates in the south (Fig. 5.5).

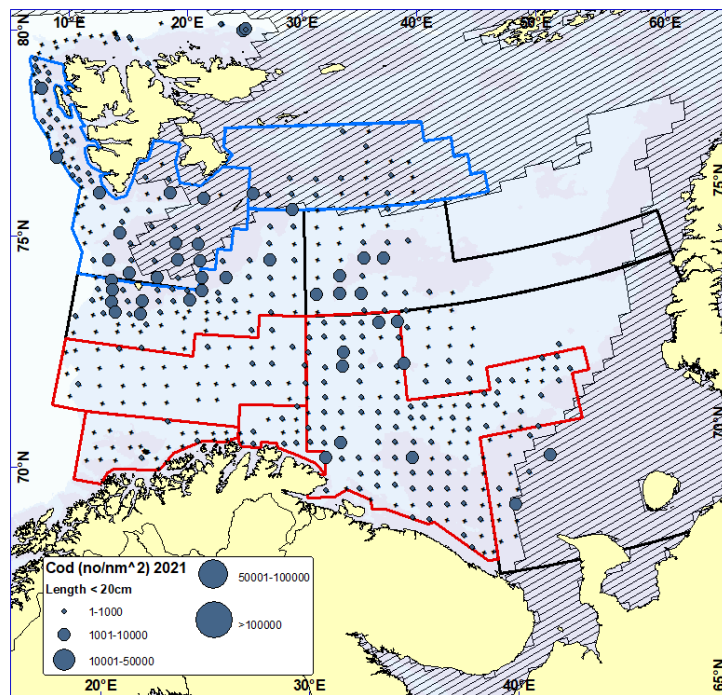


Figure 5.2. COD < 20 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches. Data source for the ice cover: <https://cryo.met.no/archive/ice-service/icecharts/quicklooks/2021/>

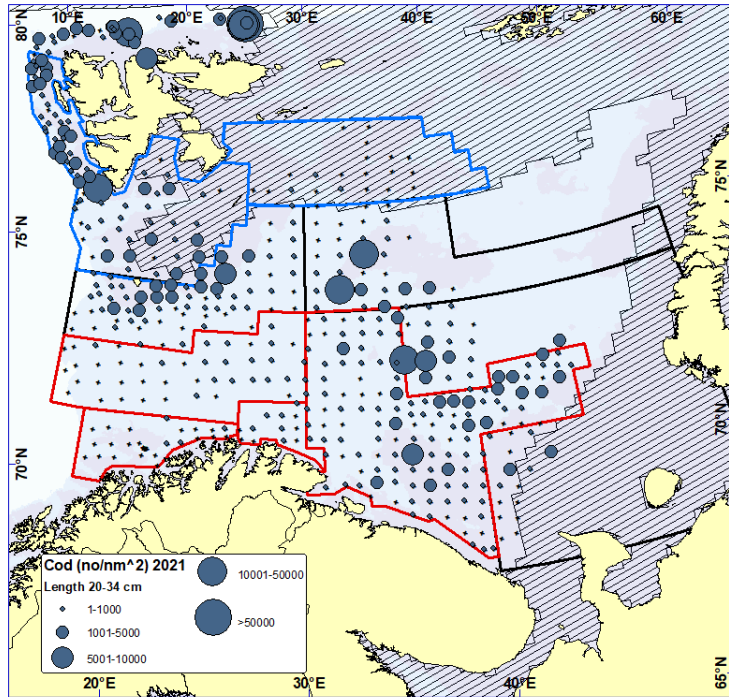


Figure 5.3. COD 20-34 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

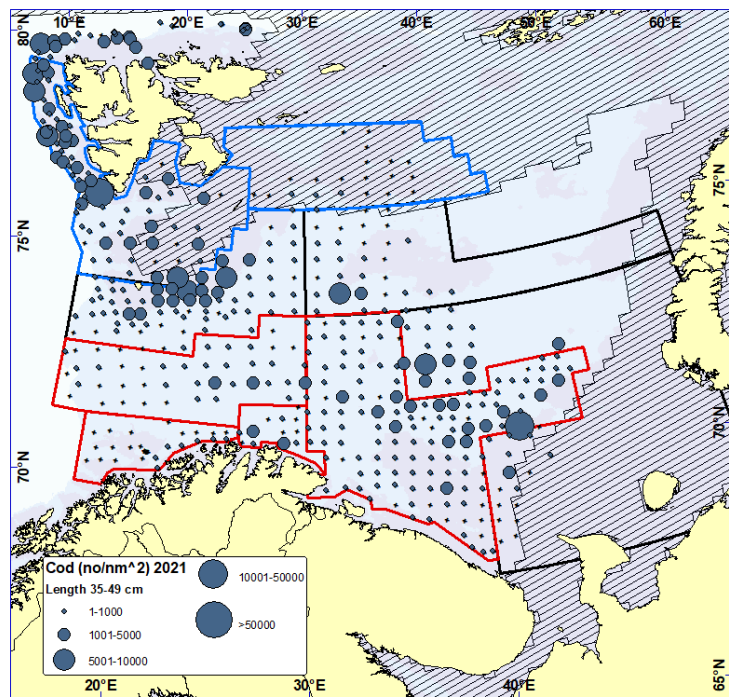


Figure 5.4. COD 35-49 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

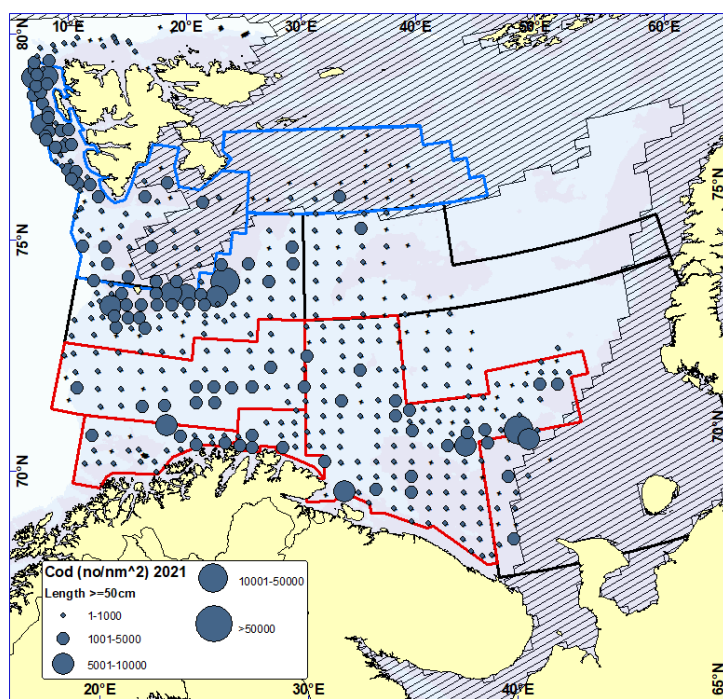


Figure 5.5. COD ≥ 50 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 5.5 presents abundance indices by main areas and age, and the full time series 1994-2021 is shown in Table 5.6. The bottom trawl indices have fluctuated somewhat due to the same reasons as for the acoustic indices, and the 2004 and 2005 year-classes stand out as the strongest in the time series. The 2009, 2011 and 2014 year-classes seemed to be strong as 1-year olds but have later been reduced to average level or below. The year classes 2017 and 2018 also seemed strong at age one but are more average as 2- and 3-year-olds. The abundance of 1-year-olds in 2021 is less than half of the abundance in 2020, and the third lowest in the time series. A considerable number of cod was found in the extended survey area N (Table 5.7), which from 2021 was included in the official indices used for stock assessment. Looking at total estimates, about 28% of cod by numbers and about 23% by biomass were found in this area in 2021. Tables 5.7 present swept area abundance indices by age for area N in 2014-2021. As in the previous years, fair amounts of cod were also observed northeast of the extended area, outside of the survey stratification.

Table 5.8 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for cod age groups 1-15 in 1994-2021. In 2021, age groups 1-10 have CVs below or equal to 20 %. Values above this indicate higher uncertainty of the estimated index, with reduced information regarding year class strength. In all years, CVs for age groups older than 10 years are above what could be considered as acceptable. This is to a large degree related to low catch rates resulting in fewer age samples for these age groups (Table 2.2). The high CVs for ages 1-3 in the acoustic index are not reflected in the bottom trawl index, suggesting that the variation in the acoustic index is related to variation in the acoustic values allocated to these age groups rather than variation in the bottom trawl catches themselves.

Table 5.5. COD. Abundance indices from bottom trawl hauls for main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2021 (numbers in millions). Bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 1.44 | 0.66 | 2.18 | 3.16 | 7.59 | 6.54 | 6.66 | 2.36 | 1.26 | 0.63 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 32.9 | 62.6 |
| B | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.18 | 0.42 | 0.37 | 1.11 | 0.82 | 0.31 | 0.48 | 0.18 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 4.17 | 16.7 |
| C | 0.67 | 0.12 | 0.59 | 0.97 | 1.47 | 1.31 | 0.68 | 0.52 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 7.04 | 15.3 |
| D | 13.4 | 7.64 | 21.3 | 25.9 | 30.8 | 11.8 | 9.50 | 3.61 | 1.91 | 0.62 | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 126.9 | 129.0 |
| D ¹ | 5.11 | 4.28 | 17.5 | 16.9 | 16.3 | 3.48 | 4.25 | 1.87 | 0.83 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 71.4 | 58.5 |
| E | 10.5 | 4.68 | 28.6 | 20.6 | 4.22 | 2.65 | 1.62 | 0.19 | 0.33 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 73.5 | 26.4 |
| S | 14.2 | 3.34 | 8.94 | 12.8 | 18.6 | 13.0 | 6.45 | 2.46 | 1.19 | 0.54 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 81.5 | 78.6 |
| N | 32.0 | 12.5 | 22.7 | 32.5 | 26.6 | 14.8 | 7.51 | 1.66 | 1.13 | 0.86 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 152.5 | 115.8 |
| ABCD | 15.7 | 8.45 | 24.1 | 30.2 | 40.3 | 20.0 | 17.9 | 7.31 | 3.75 | 1.90 | 1.00 | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 171.0 | 223.6 |
| AN | 77.5 | 33.3 | 101.9 | 113.0 | 106.0 | 54.0 | 37.8 | 13.5 | 7.23 | 3.53 | 1.25 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 549.9 | 502.8 |
| Scaling | 1.044 | 1.049 | 1.095 | 1.056 | 1.059 | 1.006 | 1.006 | 1.005 | 1.005 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| AN (total) adjusted | 80.9 | 34.9 | 111.5 | 119.3 | 112.3 | 54.3 | 38.0 | 13.6 | 7.27 | 3.53 | 1.25 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 577.8 | 528.4 ² |

¹Excluding estimate for stratum 16, which was based on one trawl station only.

²Based on ratio between unraised biomass and unraised numbers at age

Table 5.6. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|-------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 1043.78 | 556.68 | 293.92 | 307.04 | 153.33 | 45.72 | 7.95 | 2.61 | 1.48 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 2413.74 | 763.41 |
| 1995 | 5356.43 | 541.25 | 282.84 | 242.36 | 251.01 | 76.42 | 17.98 | 2.42 | 1.07 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 0.19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6773.08 | 937.79 |
| 1996 | 5899.23 | 791.62 | 163.08 | 117.43 | 138.59 | 108.88 | 24.43 | 2.64 | 0.37 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0 | 7246.72 | 718.00 |
| 1997 ¹ | 5044.09 | 1422.92 | 317.99 | 68.44 | 74.26 | 59.99 | 26.67 | 4.85 | 0.64 | 0.91 | 0.08 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7020.84 | 558.85 |
| 1998 ¹ | 2490.54 | 496.48 | 355.10 | 166.94 | 31.67 | 26.15 | 17.52 | 8.16 | 0.79 | 0.52 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.04 | 3593.95 | 432.77 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 1999 | 473.04 | 350.21 | 188.48 | 180.75 | 61.39 | 12.71 | 6.81 | 5.14 | 1.01 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 1279.88 | 322.68 |
| 2000 | 128.57 | 242.33 | 245.81 | 130.03 | 111.73 | 26.75 | 4.56 | 1.84 | 1.21 | 0.33 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 893.31 | 363.23 |
| 2001 | 712.77 | 78.03 | 182.79 | 195.11 | 82.90 | 37.96 | 9.45 | 1.17 | 0.44 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 1300.86 | 436.57 |
| 2002 | 34.11 | 418.73 | 118.36 | 137.56 | 108.95 | 45.79 | 14.40 | 2.20 | 0.32 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 880.67 | 447.43 |
| 2003 | 3022.23 | 65.78 | 376.70 | 126.31 | 93.93 | 66.88 | 17.50 | 4.67 | 1.02 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0 | 3775.27 | 546.13 |
| 2004 | 322.87 | 242.94 | 63.88 | 184.62 | 53.46 | 43.24 | 30.59 | 6.85 | 1.65 | 0.28 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 950.47 | 415.07 |
| 2005 | 853.43 | 216.67 | 248.88 | 55.06 | 102.97 | 22.38 | 16.36 | 3.81 | 0.92 | 0.30 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0 | 1520.92 | 359.76 |
| 2006² | 674.21 | 289.39 | 116.49 | 115.38 | 28.32 | 43.42 | 13.72 | 5.24 | 1.36 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1288.13 | 334.94 |
| 2007¹ | 594.69 | 369.74 | 361.13 | 127.73 | 68.51 | 13.65 | 23.60 | 6.82 | 2.30 | 0.41 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1568.79 | 444.84 |
| 2008 | 68.83 | 101.96 | 194.37 | 300.59 | 111.90 | 40.24 | 17.34 | 8.11 | 1.79 | 0.36 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0 | 0 | 845.55 | 686.98 |
| 2009 | 389.48 | 35.59 | 126.28 | 196.70 | 220.23 | 60.69 | 17.90 | 9.02 | 5.24 | 0.51 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0 | 0 | 1061.88 | 757.32 |
| 2010 | 1027.59 | 95.14 | 36.81 | 114.25 | 154.80 | 144.50 | 39.56 | 11.24 | 3.67 | 1.60 | 0.58 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1629.86 | 827.36 |
| 2011 | 617.18 | 225.81 | 85.40 | 50.37 | 129.70 | 138.66 | 103.51 | 16.37 | 4.36 | 1.20 | 0.82 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1373.77 | 891.44 |
| 2012³ | 702.97 | 100.30 | 75.72 | 64.59 | 33.71 | 90.69 | 132.58 | 48.61 | 9.02 | 2.26 | 0.88 | 0.55 | 0.44 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 1262.44 | 879.93 |
| 2013 | 435.72 | 142.96 | 68.84 | 114.09 | 63.18 | 40.43 | 64.54 | 76.38 | 33.52 | 2.22 | 2.87 | 0.40 | 0.35 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 1045.59 | 951.73 |
| 2014 | 1245.71 | 191.48 | 226.85 | 93.79 | 88.59 | 56.39 | 32.74 | 53.05 | 36.19 | 9.81 | 1.01 | 0.95 | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 2036.81 | 897.87 |
| 2015 | 1642.00 | 342.76 | 144.07 | 228.25 | 147.29 | 113.53 | 74.43 | 29.22 | 53.51 | 18.08 | 3.38 | 0.75 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 2797.50 | 1338.73 |
| 2016 | 312.16 | 305.57 | 99.37 | 135.48 | 188.31 | 113.47 | 72.33 | 28.56 | 13.17 | 16.06 | 6.77 | 0.97 | 0.52 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 1293.05 | 1085.06 |
| 2017³ | 644.51 | 128.92 | 179.25 | 62.15 | 84.54 | 90.16 | 37.82 | 26.33 | 8.18 | 3.26 | 2.61 | 3.70 | 0.58 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 1272.24 | 753.67 |
| 2018 | 2714.35 | 500.69 | 139.41 | 184.78 | 61.81 | 64.17 | 73.88 | 25.88 | 9.28 | 5.87 | 1.29 | 2.46 | 1.23 | 0.13 | 0.37 | 3785.60 | 908.45 |
| 2019 | 1790.57 | 559.44 | 281.57 | 179.15 | 221.90 | 79.65 | 32.96 | 38.31 | 8.15 | 2.62 | 0.54 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.12 | 3195.56 | 974.96 |
| 2020³ | 164.75 | 273.82 | 237.73 | 160.24 | 131.56 | 114.88 | 49.83 | 24.26 | 20.44 | 4.53 | 1.66 | 0.93 | 0.51 | 0.26 | 0.73 | 1186.13 | 857.96 |
| 2021³ | 80.88 | 34.87 | 111.50 | 119.35 | 112.31 | 54.28 | 37.98 | 13.57 | 7.27 | 3.53 | 1.25 | 0.42 | 0.25 | 0.04 | 0.32 | 577.83 | 528.35 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ. ²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

⁴1994-2020: bootstrap mean biomass estimated based on relationship between (unraised) numbers-at-age and biomass-at-age from StoX baseline run. From 2021: bootstrap mean biomass estimated directly in StoX; in years with adjustments for lack of coverage it is estimated based on relationship between unraised bootstrap mean numbers-at-age and unraised bootstrap mean biomass-at-age

Table 5.7. COD. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021. 2014-2020: baseline estimates, from 2021: bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 748.12 | 42.98 | 48.57 | 10.06 | 20.35 | 9.31 | 1.32 | 5.43 | 4.64 | 0.30 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 891.11 | 116.75 |
| 2015 | 348.99 | 146.89 | 19.05 | 56.40 | 12.38 | 14.08 | 5.43 | 1.59 | 2.22 | 1.27 | 0.42 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 608.77 | 132.51 |
| 2016 | 102.21 | 77.94 | 37.57 | 23.57 | 37.16 | 4.30 | 6.17 | 2.73 | 0.50 | 1.24 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 293.73 | 108.95 |
| 2017 | 181.92 | 52.35 | 58.10 | 20.59 | 33.39 | 30.97 | 9.20 | 7.25 | 0.58 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 394.96 | 183.60 |
| 2018 | 1024.86 | 106.25 | 32.71 | 34.23 | 15.81 | 8.09 | 19.87 | 1.82 | 1.96 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1246.56 | 166.65 |
| 2019 | 500.26 | 115.39 | 30.10 | 47.19 | 33.93 | 13.65 | 5.99 | 9.58 | 0.54 | 0.82 | 0.19 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 757.78 | 187.54 |
| 2020 | 27.72 | 36.74 | 38.43 | 21.19 | 27.97 | 18.53 | 5.18 | 5.45 | 5.84 | 0.67 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 189.32 | 161.70 |
| 2021 | 31.98 | 12.50 | 22.74 | 32.50 | 26.64 | 14.80 | 7.51 | 1.66 | 1.13 | 0.86 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 152.45 | 115.76 |

Table 5.8. COD. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 1994 | 7 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 18 | 72 | 69 | - | - |
| 1995 | 8 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 23 | 33 | 27 | 42 | 39 | - | - | - |
| 1996 | 7 | 12 | 19 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 25 | 40 | 50 | 39 | 48 | 92 | - |
| 1997 ¹ | 27 | 29 | 17 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 56 | 70 | - | - | - | - |
| 1998 ¹ | 8 | 12 | 15 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 48 | 61 | - | 95 | - | 68 |
| 1999 | 18 | 28 | 17 | 14 | 9 | 10 | 14 | 29 | 22 | 62 | 106 | 95 | 91 | - | - |
| 2000 | 12 | 18 | 15 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 32 | 55 | 65 | 84 | - | - |
| 2001 | 11 | 15 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 16 | 23 | 28 | 36 | 57 | - | - | - | 96 |
| 2002 | 13 | 23 | 24 | 7 | 9 | 13 | 9 | 14 | 26 | 40 | 63 | - | - | - | 93 |
| 2003 | 25 | 33 | 26 | 19 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 40 | 55 | - | 71 | 69 | - |
| 2004 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 12 | 14 | 36 | 40 | 106 | 101 | - | - |
| 2005 | 9 | 18 | 27 | 20 | 18 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 23 | 61 | 66 | 49 | 94 | - |
| 2006 ² | 12 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 17 | 13 | 21 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 55 | 63 | - | - | - |
| 2007 ¹ | 25 | 21 | 16 | 25 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 34 | 47 | 84 | - | - |
| 2008 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 23 | 31 | 9 | 37 | 14 | 25 | 24 | 70 | 83 | 99 | - | - |
| 2009 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 19 | 13 | 16 | 23 | 22 | 31 | 33 | 61 | 91 | - | - |
| 2010 | 33 | 10 | 13 | 19 | 13 | 10 | 21 | 11 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 71 | 57 | 60 | - |
| 2011 | 6 | 24 | 11 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 26 | 19 | 48 | 36 | 58 | 64 | 99 |
| 2012 ² | 9 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 12 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 39 | 52 | 76 | 100 |
| 2013 | 10 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 21 | 55 | 34 | 43 | 102 | 94 |
| 2014 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 7 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 19 | 26 | 33 | 61 | 117 | 68 |
| 2015 | 7 | 19 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 27 | 21 | 40 | 16 | 21 | 28 | 74 | 71 | 82 |
| 2016 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 11 | 8 | 17 | 19 | 11 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 33 | 31 | 53 | 52 |
| 2017 ² | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 26 | 15 | 19 | 23 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 26 | 43 | 37 | 96 |
| 2018 | 6 | 14 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 29 | 20 | 34 | 48 | 46 | 48 |
| 2019 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 15 | 24 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 82 |
| 2020 ² | 14 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 21 | 52 | 29 | 39 | 30 |
| 2021 ² | 15 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 24 | 38 | 68 | 91 | 46 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

5.3 Survey mortalities

Table 5.9 gives the time series of survey-based mortalities (natural log ratios between survey indices of the same year class in two successive years) for the acoustic and swept area indices since 1994. These mortalities are influenced by natural and fishing mortality, age reading errors, and the catchability and availability (coverage) at age for the survey. In the period 1994-1999 there was an increasing trend in the survey mortalities. Most later surveys show lower mortalities, but there are some fluctuations for the same reasons as mentioned for the acoustic and swept area indices. Presumably the mortality of the youngest age groups (ages 1-3) is mainly caused by predation, while for the older age groups the fishery is the main cause. Although the survey mortalities are noisy, the mortalities for age 4 and older correspond well with the strong decrease in fishing mortality around 2007 in the stock assessment. The low survey mortalities in the 2010s, even with “impossible” negative values, could partly be caused by fish gradually “growing into” the covered area at increasing age. 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 estimates suggest higher survey mortalities than in previous years, and mortality increased for most age groups in 2020-2021.

Table 5.9. COD. Survey mortality from surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Age | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 |
| | Acoustic investigations | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 1.45 | 1.51 | 0.84 | 0.64 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.68 | 1.37 |
| 1995-96 | 2.08 | 0.76 | 0.43 | 0.23 | 0.87 | 1.10 | 1.96 | 2.09 |
| 1996-97 | 1.17 | 0.54 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 1.00 | 1.26 | 1.49 | 0.97 |
| 1997-98 | 1.27 | 0.37 | -0.18 | -0.01 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 1.02 |
| 1998-99 | 2.39 | 1.17 | 1.10 | 1.29 | 1.32 | 1.78 | 1.91 | 2.39 |
| 1999-00 | 0.33 | -0.24 | -0.12 | -0.11 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.39 | 0.41 |
| 2000-01 | 1.09 | 0.39 | 0.61 | 0.73 | 1.19 | 1.52 | 1.88 | 2.32 |
| 2001-02 | 0.55 | -0.18 | 0.51 | 0.49 | 0.44 | 0.80 | 1.34 | 1.69 |
| 2002-03 | -1.01 | -0.38 | -0.64 | -0.16 | -0.17 | 0.33 | 0.69 | 0.41 |
| 2003-04 | 2.55 | 0.45 | 1.28 | 1.27 | 1.49 | 1.86 | 1.96 | 2.16 |
| 2004-05 | 0.15 | -0.06 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.44 | 0.62 | 1.30 | 1.66 |
| 2005-06 | 1.15 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.60 | 0.80 | 0.80 | 1.12 | 1.35 |
| 2006-07 | 2.17 | 0.99 | 0.76 | 0.61 | 0.71 | 0.49 | 0.39 | 0.61 |
| 2007-08 | -0.10 | -1.45 | -1.60 | -1.34 | -0.91 | -0.88 | 0.22 | 0.83 |
| 2008-09 | 0.69 | -0.14 | 0.09 | 0.74 | 1.03 | 1.66 | 1.54 | 1.21 |
| 2009-10 | 1.55 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.13 | -0.11 | -0.07 | -0.05 | 0.18 |
| 2010-11 | 1.92 | 0.08 | -0.22 | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.81 | 0.87 |
| 2011-12 | 1.89 | 0.09 | -0.20 | -0.18 | -0.11 | -0.21 | 0.44 | 0.86 |
| 2012-13 | 1.72 | -0.41 | -0.02 | -0.38 | -0.35 | -0.31 | 0.01 | 0.17 |
| 2013-14 | 0.39 | -1.17 | -0.72 | -0.27 | -0.03 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.76 |
| 2014-15 | 2.12 | 0.42 | 0.20 | -0.04 | -0.23 | -0.08 | 0.12 | 0.51 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 2015-16 | 2.24 | 1.32 | 0.59 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 1.03 | 1.14 | 0.96 |
| 2016-17 | 1.19 | 0.59 | 0.28 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.72 | 0.77 |
| 2017-18 | 0.45 | -0.40 | -0.30 | -0.23 | -0.22 | -0.01 | 0.04 | 0.81 |
| 2018-19 | 1.74 | 0.32 | -0.14 | 0.04 | -0.13 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 1.27 |
| 2019-20 | 2.21 | 1.13 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.36 | 0.28 | 0.57 |
| 2020-21 | 1.41 | 0.93 | 0.73 | 0.79 | 0.77 | 1.11 | 1.26 | 1.54 |
| Bottom trawl investigations | | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 0.66 | 0.68 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.70 | 0.93 | 1.19 | 0.89 |
| 1995-96 | 1.91 | 1.20 | 0.88 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 1.14 | 1.92 | 1.88 |
| 1996-97 | 1.42 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.46 | 0.84 | 1.41 | 1.62 | 1.42 |
| 1997-98 | 2.32 | 1.39 | 0.64 | 0.77 | 1.04 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.81 |
| 1998-99 | 1.96 | 0.97 | 0.68 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 1.35 | 1.23 | 2.09 |
| 1999-00 | 0.67 | 0.35 | 0.37 | 0.48 | 0.83 | 1.03 | 1.31 | 1.45 |
| 2000-01 | 0.50 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.45 | 1.08 | 1.04 | 1.36 | 1.43 |
| 2001-02 | 0.53 | -0.42 | 0.28 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.97 | 1.46 | 1.30 |
| 2002-03 | -0.66 | 0.11 | -0.07 | 0.38 | 0.49 | 0.96 | 1.13 | 0.77 |
| 2003-04 | 2.52 | 0.03 | 0.71 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.94 | 1.04 |
| 2004-05 | 0.40 | -0.02 | 0.15 | 0.58 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 2.08 | 2.01 |
| 2005-06 | 1.08 | 0.62 | 0.77 | 0.66 | 0.86 | 0.49 | 1.14 | 1.03 |
| 2006-07 | 0.60 | -0.22 | -0.09 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 0.61 | 0.70 | 0.82 |
| 2007-08 | 1.76 | 0.64 | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.53 | -0.24 | 1.07 | 1.34 |
| 2008-09 | 0.66 | -0.21 | -0.01 | 0.31 | 0.61 | 0.81 | 0.65 | 0.44 |
| 2009-10 | 1.41 | -0.03 | 0.10 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.90 |
| 2010-11 | 1.52 | 0.11 | -0.31 | -0.13 | 0.11 | 0.33 | 0.88 | 0.95 |
| 2011-12 | 1.82 | 1.09 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.04 | 0.76 | 0.60 |
| 2012-13 | 1.59 | 0.38 | -0.41 | 0.02 | -0.18 | 0.34 | 0.55 | 0.37 |
| 2013-14 | 0.82 | -0.46 | -0.31 | 0.25 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.75 |
| 2014-15 | 1.29 | 0.28 | -0.01 | -0.45 | -0.25 | -0.28 | 0.11 | -0.01 |
| 2015-16 | 1.68 | 1.24 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.26 | 0.45 | 0.96 | 0.80 |
| 2016-17 | 0.88 | 0.53 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.74 | 1.10 | 1.01 | 1.25 |
| 2017-18 | 0.25 | -0.08 | -0.03 | 0.01 | 0.28 | 0.20 | 0.38 | 1.04 |
| 2018-19 | 1.58 | 0.58 | -0.25 | -0.18 | -0.25 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 1.16 |
| 2019-20 | 1.88 | 0.86 | 0.56 | 0.31 | 0.66 | 0.47 | 0.31 | 0.63 |
| 2020-21 | 1.55 | 0.90 | 0.69 | 0.36 | 0.89 | 1.11 | 1.30 | 1.21 |

5.4 Growth and maturity

Tables 5.10 and 5.11 present the time series for mean length and mean weight at age for the standard area. There have previously only been moderate fluctuations, but with a decreasing trend for older fish (8+) in later years. However, in 2020, both length and weight at age was

considerably reduced for several age groups, with length at age 3 and 8 and weight at age 2, 3, 7, and 12 in 2020 and length at age 4 and 5 and weight at age 4, 5, 6 and 8 in 2021 being the lowest observed in the time series. For all age groups, weight at age is below average in 2021. The reduced weights in the latest years are reflected in the annual weight increments, where ages 1-5 in 2020 were at or near the lowest observed and while growth was higher between 2020 and 2021 except for age (4-)5, it was still below average for most ages (Table 5.12). Note that the patterns described here are similar, but not identical, to those described in the 2020 report due to the change to bootstrap mean weights that better account for uncertainty around the estimates.

The proportion mature at age is presented in Table 5.13. Since 2010, the proportion mature at ages 6 and 7 have declined. The trends in length and weight at age are not as clear, suggesting that the change in maturation may be related to other factors than body size.

The degree of coverage of the Russian zone (REZ) may also influence the biological parameters, as body size tends to decrease towards the northeast in the survey area. In addition, length, weight and maturity at age of older ages has higher uncertainty due to fewer samples (c.f. table 2.2).

Table 5.10 COD. Mean length (cm) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates. “-“ indicates no samples. Lengths are not adjusted for incomplete coverage.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1994 | 11.3 | 17.9 | 30.2 | 44.6 | 55.2 | 65.7 | 73.9 | 78.9 | 87.4 | 97.2 | 97.6 | 104.7 | 122.4 | - |
| 1995 | 12.2 | 18.1 | 29.0 | 42.2 | 53.9 | 63.9 | 75.4 | 80.4 | 85.9 | 99.1 | 90.1 | 109.0 | - | - |
| 1996 | 12.1 | 18.8 | 28.8 | 40.5 | 49.4 | 60.9 | 71.8 | 85.1 | 92.4 | 94.9 | 96.1 | 104.2 | 103.9 | 121.0 |
| 1997¹ | 10.8 | 16.9 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 50.6 | 59.4 | 69.6 | 81.2 | 92.3 | 80.4 | 103.2 | - | - | - |
| 1998¹ | 10.5 | 17.8 | 30.8 | 40.9 | 50.9 | 58.5 | 67.7 | 76.7 | 87.2 | 103.0 | 111.4 | - | 105.9 | - |
| 1999 | 12.0 | 18.4 | 29.0 | 40.0 | 50.4 | 59.4 | 70.4 | 78.4 | 88.5 | 87.6 | 117.0 | 62.0 | 108.0 | - |
| 2000 | 12.8 | 20.7 | 28.4 | 39.7 | 51.5 | 61.4 | 70.4 | 76.3 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 100.0 | 116.2 | 90.0 | - |
| 2001 | 11.6 | 22.6 | 33.0 | 41.2 | 52.2 | 63.3 | 70.4 | 78.3 | 86.0 | 95.7 | 104.7 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 12.0 | 19.6 | 28.9 | 43.6 | 52.1 | 61.9 | 71.4 | 79.5 | 91.2 | 89.7 | 103.7 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 11.4 | 18.1 | 29.1 | 39.7 | 53.4 | 61.7 | 70.6 | 80.8 | 89.1 | 90.1 | 105.4 | - | 104.3 | 110.5 |
| 2004 | 10.6 | 18.4 | 31.7 | 40.6 | 51.7 | 61.6 | 68.6 | 79.7 | 90.9 | 90.4 | 92.2 | 116.0 | 112.0 | - |
| 2005 | 11.2 | 18.3 | 29.5 | 43.4 | 51.1 | 60.4 | 71.0 | 79.6 | 89.0 | 96.4 | 109.3 | 113.7 | 129.6 | 107.0 |
| 2006² | 12.0 | 19.4 | 30.9 | 42.1 | 53.8 | 60.3 | 66.7 | 76.7 | 84.9 | 98.9 | 95.4 | 84.9 | - | - |
| 2007¹ | 13.2 | 20.7 | 29.6 | 41.1 | 52.8 | 62.5 | 70.4 | 78.2 | 87.5 | 92.7 | 101.8 | 121.6 | 110.0 | - |
| 2008 | 12.1 | 22.3 | 33.0 | 43.2 | 51.8 | 64.0 | 69.9 | 81.3 | 88.7 | 95.3 | 108.9 | 103.0 | 102.0 | - |
| 2009 | 11.2 | 21.1 | 32.1 | 42.6 | 53.2 | 61.9 | 76.6 | 81.8 | 89.5 | 97.8 | 99.5 | 94.2 | 110.0 | - |
| 2010 | 11.2 | 18.4 | 31.4 | 42.7 | 52.4 | 60.7 | 70.5 | 80.4 | 88.8 | 96.3 | 102.2 | 99.8 | 100.8 | 126.0 |
| 2011 | 11.9 | 19.5 | 29.4 | 41.9 | 51.0 | 60.7 | 68.1 | 78.3 | 86.1 | 95.4 | 102.2 | 110.4 | 114.3 | 116.9 |
| 2012² | 10.6 | 18.4 | 29.7 | 41.0 | 52.4 | 58.1 | 66.5 | 75.6 | 86.0 | 91.8 | 105.9 | 114.0 | 119.0 | 115.5 |
| 2013 | 11.2 | 19.3 | 31.1 | 41.1 | 51.7 | 62.0 | 69.7 | 76.5 | 81.2 | 95.3 | 93.7 | 110.7 | 110.8 | 145.0 |
| 2014 | 9.7 | 17.1 | 29.5 | 40.5 | 52.0 | 59.6 | 70.2 | 76.8 | 81.8 | 87.1 | 97.4 | 98.9 | 107.8 | 91.1 |
| 2015 | 10.5 | 15.9 | 30.0 | 40.3 | 51.1 | 60.2 | 68.8 | 77.5 | 81.2 | 88.7 | 94.0 | 101.9 | 127.5 | 121.1 |
| 2016 | 12.2 | 18.3 | 27.7 | 40.6 | 49.8 | 60.5 | 68.3 | 76.6 | 85.5 | 86.5 | 90.5 | 94.1 | 112.0 | 122.5 |
| 2017² | 12.3 | 22.2 | 31.2 | 42.5 | 51.2 | 60.5 | 69.6 | 75.5 | 85.2 | 90.9 | 96.0 | 92.6 | 108.6 | 108.7 |
| 2018 | 11.2 | 19.1 | 32.7 | 42.4 | 51.2 | 61.6 | 69.0 | 77.5 | 83.4 | 87.6 | 97.0 | 99.3 | 101.8 | 106.8 |
| 2019 | 11.7 | 17.5 | 31.2 | 42.4 | 51.0 | 59.6 | 69.7 | 77.0 | 84.1 | 87.1 | 99.3 | 103.4 | 104.6 | 109.8 |
| 2020² | 12.0 | 17.5 | 25.5 | 39.5 | 50.2 | 58.6 | 66.7 | 74.8 | 83.0 | 90.0 | 93.9 | 92.4 | 111.2 | 113.9 |
| 2021¹ | 11.6 | 19.9 | 26.5 | 37.4 | 48.0 | 58.5 | 66.7 | 74.9 | 84.0 | 91.7 | 97.7 | 102.1 | 105.8 | 115.0 |

¹ REZ not covered

² REZ partly covered

Table 5.11. COD. Mean weight (g) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates. “+” indicates few samples (< 3), while “-“ indicates no samples. Weights are not adjusted for incomplete coverage.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1994 | 13 | 56 | 262 | 796 | 1470 | 2386 | 3481 | 4603 | 6777 | 8195 | 8516 | 13972 | + | - |
| 1995 | 15 | 54 | 240 | 658 | 1336 | 2207 | 3570 | 4715 | 5712 | 8816 | 6817 | 12331 | - | - |
| 1996 | 15 | 62 | 232 | 627 | 1084 | 1980 | 3343 | 5514 | 7722 | 8873 | 9613 | 12865 | 12556 | + |
| 1997 ¹ | 13 | 52 | 230 | 638 | 1175 | 1797 | 2931 | 4875 | 7529 | 5739 | + | - | - | - |
| 1998 ¹ | 11 | 52 | 280 | 635 | 1182 | 1728 | 2588 | 4026 | 6076 | 11257 | 14391 | - | + | - |
| 1999 | 14 | 59 | 231 | 592 | 1178 | 1829 | 2991 | 4128 | 6321 | 7342 | + | + | + | - |
| 2000 | 16 | 74 | 210 | 558 | 1210 | 1963 | 3036 | 3867 | 5401 | 6154 | 10023 | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 14 | 106 | 336 | 646 | 1288 | 2233 | 3088 | 4439 | 5732 | 8442 | 11429 | - | - | - |
| 2002 | 14 | 67 | 238 | 747 | 1229 | 2063 | 3199 | 4578 | 7525 | 6598 | 12292 | - | - | - |
| 2003 | 13 | 61 | 234 | 597 | 1316 | 2014 | 2989 | 4715 | 6517 | 7500 | 12812 | - | + | + |
| 2004 | 11 | 59 | 275 | 608 | 1143 | 1947 | 2623 | 4137 | 6673 | 7368 | 8109 | + | + | - |
| 2005 | 13 | 61 | 246 | 723 | 1146 | 1866 | 2949 | 4226 | 6436 | 8646 | 12537 | + | 24221 | - |
| 2006 ² | 13 | 69 | 280 | 669 | 1420 | 1970 | 2641 | 4260 | 5914 | 10179 | 9439 | 8328 | - | - |
| 2007 ¹ | 19 | 73 | 235 | 639 | 1302 | 2190 | 3039 | 4411 | 6394 | 8056 | 10826 | 20104 | + | - |
| 2008 | 15 | 90 | 335 | 798 | 1399 | 2442 | 3235 | 5210 | 6981 | 9641 | + | + | + | - |
| 2009 | 13 | 83 | 294 | 704 | 1302 | 2065 | 4067 | 5087 | 6874 | 9460 | 9511 | + | + | - |
| 2010 | 12 | 64 | 304 | 700 | 1296 | 2033 | 3162 | 4743 | 6562 | 8984 | 10315 | + | + | 22766 |
| 2011 | 15 | 66 | 246 | 668 | 1131 | 1940 | 2726 | 4013 | 5969 | 8275 | 10309 | 13159 | 14868 | + |
| 2012 ² | 13 | 62 | 252 | 609 | 1276 | 1681 | 2489 | 3764 | 5920 | 7809 | 12199 | 15006 | 17582 | + |
| 2013 | 11 | 65 | 269 | 602 | 1208 | 2055 | 2809 | 3843 | 4822 | 8447 | 9101 | 15108 | 14743 | + |
| 2014 | 8 | 50 | 246 | 603 | 1226 | 1780 | 2866 | 3930 | 4927 | 6203 | 8570 | 9566 | 12239 | + |
| 2015 | 10 | 44 | 242 | 602 | 1221 | 1929 | 2741 | 4043 | 4804 | 6817 | 7759 | 11544 | 21652 | + |
| 2016 | 13 | 53 | 200 | 593 | 1049 | 1928 | 2674 | 3830 | 5540 | 6129 | 7110 | 8272 | 15256 | 21945 |
| 2017 ² | 15 | 102 | 292 | 720 | 1178 | 1972 | 3056 | 3962 | 5901 | 7429 | 9301 | 8599 | 12958 | 14894 |
| 2018 | 12 | 69 | 320 | 688 | 1228 | 2062 | 2803 | 4154 | 5409 | 6632 | 9156 | 10510 | 11810 | 12443 |
| 2019 | 12 | 48 | 273 | 685 | 1164 | 1870 | 2916 | 3974 | 5394 | 6068 | 9637 | 11507 | 12371 | 13993 |
| 2020 ² | 14 | 44 | 153 | 548 | 1077 | 1692 | 2476 | 3625 | 5074 | 6758 | 8040 | 8107 | 14892 | 15793 |
| 2021 ² | 14 | 68 | 164 | 462 | 910 | 1682 | 2484 | 3620 | 5379 | 7160 | 9313 | 10923 | 12410 | + |

¹ REZ not covered

² REZ partly covered

Table 5.12. COD. Yearly weight increment (g) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year\Age | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1994-95 | 41 | 184 | 396 | 540 | 737 | 1184 | 1234 | 1109 | 2039 |
| 1995-96 | 47 | 178 | 387 | 426 | 644 | 1136 | 1944 | 3007 | 3161 |
| 1996-97 | 37 | 168 | 406 | 548 | 713 | 951 | 1532 | 2015 | -1983 |
| 1997-98 | 39 | 228 | 405 | 544 | 553 | 791 | 1095 | 1201 | 3728 |
| 1998-99 | 48 | 179 | 312 | 543 | 647 | 1263 | 1540 | 2295 | 1266 |
| 1999-00 | 60 | 151 | 327 | 618 | 785 | 1207 | 876 | 1273 | -167 |
| 2000-01 | 90 | 262 | 436 | 730 | 1023 | 1125 | 1403 | 1865 | 3041 |
| 2001-02 | 53 | 132 | 411 | 583 | 775 | 966 | 1490 | 3086 | 866 |
| 2002-03 | 47 | 167 | 359 | 569 | 785 | 926 | 1516 | 1939 | -25 |
| 2003-04 | 46 | 214 | 374 | 546 | 631 | 609 | 1148 | 1958 | 851 |
| 2004-05 | 50 | 187 | 448 | 538 | 723 | 1002 | 1603 | 2299 | 1973 |
| 2005-06 | 56 | 219 | 423 | 697 | 824 | 775 | 1311 | 1688 | 3743 |
| 2006-07 | 60 | 166 | 359 | 633 | 770 | 1069 | 1770 | 2134 | 2142 |
| 2007-08 | 71 | 262 | 563 | 760 | 1140 | 1045 | 2171 | 2570 | 3247 |
| 2008-09 | 68 | 204 | 369 | 504 | 666 | 1625 | 1852 | 1664 | 2479 |
| 2009-10 | 51 | 221 | 406 | 592 | 731 | 1097 | 676 | 1475 | 2110 |
| 2010-11 | 54 | 182 | 364 | 431 | 644 | 693 | 851 | 1226 | 1713 |
| 2011-12 | 47 | 186 | 363 | 608 | 550 | 549 | 1038 | 1907 | 1840 |
| 2012-13 | 52 | 207 | 350 | 599 | 779 | 1128 | 1354 | 1058 | 2527 |
| 2013-14 | 39 | 181 | 334 | 624 | 572 | 811 | 1121 | 1084 | 1381 |
| 2014-15 | 36 | 192 | 356 | 618 | 703 | 961 | 1177 | 874 | 1890 |
| 2015-16 | 43 | 156 | 351 | 447 | 707 | 745 | 1089 | 1497 | 1325 |
| 2016-17 | 89 | 239 | 520 | 585 | 923 | 1128 | 1288 | 2071 | 1889 |
| 2017-18 | 54 | 218 | 396 | 508 | 884 | 831 | 1098 | 1447 | 731 |
| 2018-19 | 36 | 204 | 365 | 476 | 642 | 854 | 1171 | 1240 | 659 |
| 2019-20 | 32 | 105 | 275 | 392 | 528 | 606 | 709 | 1100 | 1364 |
| 2020-21 | 54 | 120 | 309 | 362 | 605 | 792 | 1144 | 1754 | 2086 |

Table 5.13. COD. Proportion mature at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimate. The proportion mature is the number of fish classified as maturity category 2 and 3, divided by the total number of fish assigned categories 1-3.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1994 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.31 | 0.71 | 0.92 | 1.00 | 0.83 | 1.00 | + | - |
| 1995 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.51 | 0.85 | 0.91 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | - |
| 1996 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.16 | 0.33 | 0.51 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + |
| 1997 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.08 | 0.38 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 0.83 | + | - | - | - |
| 1998 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.33 | 0.64 | 0.84 | 1.00 | - | + | - | - |
| 1999 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.37 | 0.70 | 0.88 | + | + | + | - | + |
| 2000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 0.85 | 0.86 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + | + | - | + |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.70 | 0.91 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - |
| 2002 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 0.87 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - |
| 2003 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.40 | 0.69 | 0.94 | 1.00 | - | + | + | - |
| 2004 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 0.53 | 0.72 | 0.87 | 0.88 | + | + | - | + |
| 2005 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.18 | 0.49 | 0.80 | 0.92 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + | 1.00 | - |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.20 | 0.39 | 0.74 | 0.72 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - | - |
| 2007 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.57 | 0.84 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + | - |
| 2008 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.32 | 0.54 | 0.74 | 0.82 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + | + | - |
| 2009 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.49 | 0.64 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 0.86 | + | + | - |
| 2010 | - | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.50 | 0.79 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 0.93 | + | + | 1.00 |
| 2011 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.54 | 0.84 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + |
| 2012 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.21 | 0.42 | 0.67 | 0.85 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + |
| 2013 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.40 | 0.69 | 0.79 | 0.98 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + |
| 2014 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 0.41 | 0.76 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 0.98 | 0.96 | 1.00 | + |
| 2015 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.16 | 0.65 | 0.91 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + |
| 2016 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2017 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.34 | 0.65 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2018 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 1.00 |
| 2019 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.34 | 0.76 | 0.89 | 0.86 | 0.95 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2020 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.29 | 0.63 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2021 | 0.00 | 0.01* | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.33 | 0.58 | 0.84 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + |

*Based on one sample only.

5.5 Stomach sampling

Since 1984, cod stomachs have been sampled regularly during the winter survey. The sampling strategy has generally been the same as that for sampling otoliths. Stomach have been frozen on board and analysed in the laboratory, except for the period 1994-2000, when some of the stomachs were analysed on board and only the main prey categories were identified. For details about the sampling methodology and the Norwegian-Russian cooperation on diet investigations in the Barents Sea, see Mehl and Yaragina (1992) and Dolgov *et al.* (2007).

The number of stations and stomachs sampled as well as the proportion of empty stomachs and the mean stomach fullness index (SFI, see below) for each of 4 size groups (≤ 19 cm, 20-34 cm, 35-49 cm, ≥ 50 cm) is given in Table 5.14. Tables 5.15 - 5.18 show the mean diet composition by prey species/groups by year for each size group. Note that in the years 1994-2000, blue whiting, long rough dab and Norway pout were included in the category 'other fish' when stomachs were analysed on board.

The stomach fullness index is calculated as $SFI_i = 100 * \sum WS_i / W_i$, where WS_i is the weight (g) of the stomach of fish i , and W_i is the weight (g) of fish i . For 1987 SFI has not been calculated, because very few fish were weighed that year due to technical problems. The distribution on prey groups has been adjusted by distributing the unidentified component of the diet proportionally among the various components, taking into account the level of identification.

The proportion of empty stomachs is largest for the smallest fish (Table 5.14), a pattern seen for all years. The stomach fullness in 2020 was higher than in 2019, particularly for fish ≥ 35 cm. Capelin is the dominating prey for cod ≥ 20 cm (Tables 4.16-4.18), while krill dominates for the smallest cod (Table 5.15). However, in many years capelin is also an important prey for the smallest cod. The proportion of capelin in the diet decreased for cod ≥ 50 cm while it increased for 35-49 cm cod. Cod cannibalism has increased from 2019 for cod ≥ 50 cm and decreased for smaller cod, while the proportion of haddock in the diet continued to decrease for all size groups of cod (Table 5.15-5.18).

Table 5.14. Number of stations and stomachs sampled, % empty stomachs, and mean stomach fullness by length group in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2020.

| Year | Stations | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49cm | >=50cm | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49cm | >=50cm | <20cm | 20-34cm | 35-49cm | >=50cm |
|------|----------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|-------|---------|---------|--------|
| 1984 | 31 | 176 | 288 | 242 | 381 | 18.8 | 14.9 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 1.59 | 2.05 | 1.80 | 1.46 |
| 1985 | 49 | 106 | 494 | 582 | 612 | 44.3 | 34.0 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 1.55 | 3.58 | 4.46 | 3.43 |
| 1986 | 73 | 231 | 309 | 398 | 427 | 43.3 | 32.4 | 26.9 | 19.0 | 0.73 | 2.48 | 2.90 | 2.94 |
| 1987 | 52 | 133 | 415 | 501 | 409 | 32.3 | 48.9 | 45.3 | 48.9 | | | | |
| 1988 | 79 | 29 | 418 | 844 | 704 | 34.5 | 40.2 | 31.6 | 29.7 | 1.01 | 1.29 | 0.91 | 0.84 |
| 1989 | 82 | 82 | 378 | 890 | 1132 | 40.2 | 21.2 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 1.45 | 2.28 | 2.12 | 1.47 |
| 1990 | 60 | 177 | 300 | 450 | 870 | 39.0 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 16.4 | 1.84 | 2.18 | 2.01 | 1.60 |
| 1991 | 70 | 271 | 463 | 450 | 1107 | 40.6 | 25.5 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 0.95 | 2.28 | 3.73 | 4.27 |
| 1992 | 100 | 229 | 382 | 471 | 922 | 65.9 | 45.8 | 31.4 | 38.2 | 1.79 | 3.15 | 3.05 | 1.92 |
| 1993 | 117 | 139 | 393 | 570 | 1073 | 76.3 | 38.4 | 21.2 | 26.7 | 1.86 | 3.34 | 2.99 | 3.05 |
| 1994 | 138 | 296 | 370 | 580 | 1163 | 64.9 | 34.9 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 0.76 | 2.04 | 2.00 | 1.63 |
| 1995 | 161 | 452 | 517 | 638 | 1482 | 52.2 | 36.4 | 32.0 | 30.8 | 1.16 | 1.39 | 0.93 | 0.80 |
| 1996 | 254 | 483 | 507 | 540 | 1338 | 55.7 | 39.1 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 0.92 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.02 |
| 1997 | 149 | 305 | 337 | 358 | 1105 | 57.0 | 34.1 | 20.7 | 29.5 | 0.98 | 1.60 | 1.81 | 1.48 |
| 1998 | 197 | 496 | 492 | 564 | 1042 | 64.7 | 48.2 | 29.3 | 28.6 | 2.20 | 1.93 | 1.67 | 1.22 |
| 1999 | 211 | 310 | 471 | 554 | 849 | 61.3 | 38.6 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 2.11 | 1.90 | 2.06 | 1.76 |
| 2000 | 243 | 413 | 645 | 669 | 1069 | 53.8 | 28.7 | 21.2 | 21.1 | 1.36 | 1.98 | 2.41 | 1.74 |
| 2001 | 361 | 644 | 728 | 884 | 1485 | 72.4 | 42.3 | 29.3 | 32.2 | 2.32 | 2.98 | 3.33 | 2.79 |
| 2002 | 345 | 393 | 704 | 799 | 1423 | 69.2 | 42.8 | 30.9 | 30.9 | 1.57 | 2.78 | 2.36 | 1.88 |
| 2003 | 285 | 325 | 499 | 637 | 1468 | 61.5 | 39.5 | 22.6 | 24.4 | 5.55 | 2.78 | 2.55 | 2.28 |
| 2004 | 329 | 508 | 525 | 663 | 1522 | 51.8 | 37.9 | 24.1 | 27.6 | 1.94 | 2.02 | 1.76 | 1.55 |
| 2005 | 335 | 509 | 651 | 648 | 1423 | 43.6 | 34.7 | 26.5 | 25.4 | 2.29 | 2.22 | 1.79 | 1.65 |
| 2006 | 259 | 402 | 464 | 534 | 1059 | 59.2 | 42.5 | 21.9 | 24.5 | 1.80 | 1.88 | 2.56 | 1.80 |
| 2007 | 273 | 386 | 483 | 592 | 1341 | 60.6 | 45.3 | 30.7 | 30.1 | 1.68 | 1.87 | 1.83 | 1.50 |
| 2008 | 326 | 260 | 733 | 933 | 1655 | 61.9 | 38.5 | 26.0 | 23.0 | 1.94 | 2.42 | 2.93 | 2.19 |
| 2009 | 319 | 385 | 547 | 798 | 1657 | 56.1 | 35.1 | 22.3 | 23.9 | 1.57 | 1.89 | 2.02 | 1.58 |
| 2010 | 360 | 594 | 552 | 748 | 2079 | 51.5 | 38.6 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 1.83 | 2.19 | 2.72 | 2.49 |
| 2011 | 359 | 515 | 628 | 506 | 1821 | 56.7 | 37.7 | 17.2 | 23.9 | 2.08 | 2.06 | 2.47 | 2.49 |
| 2012 | 297 | 373 | 408 | 431 | 1626 | 42.6 | 27.5 | 13.9 | 21.0 | 1.80 | 2.45 | 2.28 | 1.67 |
| 2013 | 279 | 209 | 352 | 425 | 1435 | 44.0 | 28.4 | 12.7 | 17.2 | 1.49 | 2.25 | 2.36 | 1.93 |
| 2014 | 434 | 570 | 686 | 686 | 2004 | 42.8 | 26.7 | 18.4 | 19.8 | 1.59 | 2.17 | 2.11 | 1.33 |
| 2015 | 356 | 664 | 562 | 670 | 1735 | 45.8 | 29.9 | 20.1 | 23.1 | 1.53 | 2.09 | 1.96 | 1.59 |
| 2016 | 387 | 427 | 616 | 728 | 1971 | 52.5 | 32.0 | 25.4 | 24.2 | 1.51 | 1.92 | 2.03 | 1.56 |
| 2017 | 293 | 339 | 465 | 529 | 1416 | 46.0 | 35.5 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 1.90 | 1.99 | 1.66 | 1.50 |
| 2018 | 432 | 638 | 850 | 935 | 2086 | 44.8 | 28.1 | 19.4 | 17.5 | 1.50 | 2.07 | 2.29 | 1.74 |
| 2019 | 506 | 787 | 974 | 1095 | 2302 | 46.1 | 29.6 | 19.1 | 17.2 | 1.60 | 1.95 | 2.04 | 1.87 |
| 2020 | 458 | 633 | 952 | 992 | 2369 | 38.1 | 28.2 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 1.71 | 1.98 | 2.33 | 2.16 |

Table 5.15. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod \leq 19 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2020.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other | | Capelin | Herring | Polar | | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long | Norway | Other | |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|-------|--------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | invertebrates | vertebrates | | | cod | Blue whiting | | | | rough dab | pout | fish | |
| 1984 | 1.2 | 7.7 | 37.5 | 4.5 | 13.3 | | | | | | | 35.8 | | | | 100.0 |
| 1985 | 15.5 | 7.9 | 27.9 | 44.4 | | | | | | | | | | | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 14.3 | 3.8 | 34.0 | 14.4 | 15.2 | | | | | | | | | | 18.3 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 24.8 | 17.7 | 10.9 | 0.2 | 25.4 | | | 21.0 | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 1988 | 3.5 | 19.2 | | 64.3 | | | | | | | | 13.0 | | | | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 41.1 | 27.9 | | 31.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 5.5 | 14.2 | 38.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 | | | | | | | 3.2 | | | 31.2 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 12.2 | 18.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 53.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 54.3 | 17.7 | | | | | | | | | | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 35.3 | 59.0 | | 5.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 19.1 | 40.8 | 10.9 | 11.6 | | | | | | | | | | | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 12.9 | 6.7 | 33.9 | 3.5 | 7.4 | | | 27.8 | | 6.2 | | | | | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 16.3 | 25.4 | 15.0 | 27.4 | 9.4 | | | | | | | | | | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 23.3 | 35.9 | 26.5 | 0.3 | | | | | | | | | | | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 20.9 | 30.3 | 17.2 | 12.4 | 16.9 | | | | | | | | 2.3 | | | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 9.9 | 18.4 | 34.0 | 6.5 | | | 18.0 | 13.2 | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 3.3 | 57.1 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 17.3 | | | | | | | | | | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 7.0 | 31.2 | 10.1 | 10.7 | 26.8 | | 8.6 | | | | | | | | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 15.0 | 32.1 | 21.1 | 13.9 | 17.9 | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 1.6 | 80.0 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 6.6 | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 2004 | 11.0 | 44.7 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 14.3 | | 4.2 | 10.8 | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 17.2 | 22.8 | 16.2 | 0.3 | 35.8 | | | | | | | | | | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 9.7 | 49.9 | 7.8 | 20.5 | 12.1 | | | | | | | | | | | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 6.0 | 74.6 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 11.6 | | | | | | | | 1.2 | | | 100.0 |
| 2008 | 7.3 | 47.6 | 31.3 | 8.7 | 0.7 | | | | | | | | 0.3 | | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 2009 | 4.7 | 61.4 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 18.1 | | | | | | | | | | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 2010 | 3.5 | 41.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 48.2 | | | | | | | 0.7 | | | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 1.5 | 24.8 | 14.6 | 4.0 | 29.6 | | | | | | | 8.2 | | | 17.3 | 100.0 |
| 2012 | 4.7 | 20.2 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 53.0 | | | | | | | | | | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| 2013 | 2.2 | 66.2 | | 17.8 | | | | | | | | | | | 13.8 | 100.0 |
| 2014 | 8.9 | 42.6 | 12.7 | 8.9 | 26.8 | | | | | | | | | | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 2015 | 2.8 | 44.8 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 22.1 | | | | | | | | | | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 15.7 | 39.7 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 21.5 | | | | | | | | | | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 2017 | 12.7 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 38.0 | 0.9 | | | | | | | 31.0 | | | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| 2018 | 9.0 | 43.9 | 11.2 | 9.6 | 19.0 | | | | | | | | | | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| 2019 | 7.5 | 34.9 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 27.7 | | | | | | | | | 2.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| 2020 | 10.4 | 53.9 | 4.4 | 9.1 | 13.2 | | | | | 2.2 | | | 1.4 | | 5.4 | 100.0 |

Table 5.16. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod 20-34 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2020.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invertebrates | Capelin | Herring | Polar | Blue | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long | Norway | Other | |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | cod | whiting | | | | rough dab | pout | fish | |
| 1984 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 21.0 | 2.7 | 40.2 | | 8.1 | | | | 26.3 | 0.2 | | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 1985 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 2.0 | 69.2 | 9.3 | | | | 1.1 | 0.2 | | | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 56.2 | 7.0 | | | | 0.8 | 23.3 | | | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 25.2 | 0.3 | 53.7 | | | | 6.6 | | 11.4 | | | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 20.7 | 7.0 | 52.9 | | | | | | 18.3 | | | | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 11.9 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 5.6 | 33.2 | | 5.4 | | 1.6 | | 25.4 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 18.5 | 0.7 | 66.7 | | | | | | 8.4 | | | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 92.5 | | | | | | 2.0 | | | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 6.4 | 1.2 | 88.1 | | | | 0.4 | | 2.5 | | | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 78.4 | 5.9 | 3.8 | | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 1.2 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 54.9 | 14.2 | 4.8 | | 1.7 | | 1.2 | | | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 1.8 | 45.8 | | 10.8 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 3.4 | 9.3 | | | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 1.3 | 48.9 | | 5.3 | | 24.9 | | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 17.6 | 1.6 | 42.6 | | 1.2 | 5.4 | 10.0 | | | | | 17.1 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 47.8 | 3.4 | | | 10.3 | | | 5.6 | | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 24.5 | 3.4 | 45.6 | 13.5 | 0.8 | | 3.2 | 2.7 | | | | | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 14.2 | 0.3 | 59.4 | 4.2 | 5.3 | | 3.6 | 2.1 | | 0.1 | | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 8.5 | 2.8 | 69.4 | 4.7 | 5.6 | | 4.0 | | | | | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 2.9 | 71.2 | 0.7 | 7.0 | | | 1.9 | | | | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 71.9 | 14.4 | | | 2.1 | | | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 2004 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 1.9 | 60.6 | 5.9 | 6.4 | | 1.9 | 4.2 | | | | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 12.0 | 0.9 | 61.2 | 3.6 | 7.7 | | 5.7 | | | | 4.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 11.8 | 3.2 | 66.6 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | | 3.4 | | | 4.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 15.0 | 7.3 | 58.8 | 0.1 | | | | 7.7 | 3.7 | | | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 2008 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 63.3 | | 3.5 | | | 2.4 | 4.2 | 1.0 | | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 2009 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 5.6 | 71.2 | | 2.4 | | 1.5 | | 0.2 | | | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 2010 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 74.2 | 1.0 | | | 6.4 | | 2.2 | | | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 3.7 | 74.3 | | | | 1.1 | | 6.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 2012 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 77.1 | 0.4 | | | 7.7 | | | | | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 2013 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 10.4 | 3.4 | 68.0 | | 2.1 | | 4.3 | | 0.3 | 0.1 | | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| 2014 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 74.7 | 1.7 | | | 1.5 | 0.1 | | | | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 2015 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 75.9 | | | | 3.7 | 1.6 | | 0.3 | | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 2.7 | 5.8 | 9.1 | 6.0 | 65.2 | | | | | 3.7 | 0.7 | | | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| 2017 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 67.0 | 1.7 | | | | 4.5 | 2.0 | 6.7 | | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 2018 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 64.6 | 3.0 | | | 7.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | | 2.0 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 2019 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 64.7 | 0.5 | | | 7.6 | 1.4 | | | | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 2020 | 2.8 | 12.4 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 64.5 | | | | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | | 2.9 | 100.0 |

Table 5.17. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod 35-49 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2020.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invertebrates | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | Blue whiting | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long | Norway | Other | |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|--------------|------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | rough dab | pout | fish | |
| 1984 | 0.5 | | 18.2 | 1.3 | 41.5 | | | | 0.7 | 2.6 | 34.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | | 100.0 |
| 1985 | 0.5 | | 4.7 | 0.2 | 88.7 | 4.2 | | | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | | | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 58.4 | 12.4 | | | | | 15.3 | | | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 22.9 | 1.7 | 47.9 | 9.2 | 1.8 | | 4.4 | 2.0 | 5.5 | | 3.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 1988 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 29.1 | 6.3 | 51.2 | | | 1.5 | | | 8.8 | | | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 11.3 | 3.3 | 50.2 | | 7.9 | | 0.2 | | 18.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 84.8 | 2.0 | | | | 1.3 | 2.5 | | 0.2 | | 100.0 |
| 1991 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 94.0 | | | | | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.1 | | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | | 0.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 79.7 | 9.1 | | | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | | 1.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 85.4 | 5.6 | 0.5 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | | 0.2 | 0.8 | | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 0.9 | 14.2 | 6.9 | 1.2 | 48.9 | 13.5 | 9.1 | | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 44.7 | 6.2 | 1.2 | | 17.9 | 8.6 | 4.7 | | | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 21.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 5.5 | 37.4 | 6.7 | 2.5 | | 6.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 14.8 | 4.3 | 40.3 | | 5.2 | 3.6 | 17.1 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 23.2 | 6.8 | 50.3 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | | | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 28.0 | 1.8 | 44.9 | 12.0 | 2.4 | | 1.9 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 0.6 | 83.5 | 4.1 | 0.4 | | 0.7 | 0.3 | | | | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 73.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | | 0.3 | | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 10.4 | 4.2 | 68.3 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 | | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 1.6 | 68.4 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 4.9 | | | | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 2004 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 14.5 | 4.5 | 61.7 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 1.5 | | | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 13.7 | 2.1 | 58.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 13.2 | | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 13.1 | 1.5 | 64.8 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 12.7 | | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 18.7 | 2.4 | 47.6 | 7.8 | | 0.2 | 1.1 | 13.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 2008 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 1.3 | 71.9 | 2.7 | 7.4 | | | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 2009 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 75.9 | 1.8 | 2.4 | | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | | 100.0 |
| 2010 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 81.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 76.0 | 1.5 | | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 2012 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 71.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 2013 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 77.9 | | 1.1 | | 3.3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 2014 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 10.5 | 3.9 | 74.4 | 1.8 | | | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 2015 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 77.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 68.2 | 1.3 | | | 2.2 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 2017 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 12.3 | 4.1 | 70.5 | | | | 0.4 | 5.6 | 0.7 | | 2.6 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 2018 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 2.4 | 70.0 | 5.9 | | | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.3 | | 0.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 2019 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 9.8 | 3.0 | 69.8 | 3.9 | | | 6.1 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 2020 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 81.1 | 2.0 | | | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | 0.2 | 100.0 |

Table 5.18. Mean stomach content composition (% of total SFI) of cod ≥ 50 cm from the survey in the Barents Sea winter 1984-2020.

| Year | Amphipods | Krill | Shrimp | Other invertebrates | Capelin | Herring | Polar cod | Blue | Cod | Haddock | Redfish | Long rough dab | Norway pout | Other fish | |
|------|-----------|-------|--------|---------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | whiting | | | | | | | |
| 1984 | 0.4 | | 16.3 | 1.3 | 48.1 | | 0.6 | | 3.5 | 2.4 | 26.4 | 0.3 | | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 1985 | 0.2 | | 5.2 | 0.4 | 85.8 | 3.0 | | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | | 100.0 |
| 1986 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 53.9 | 3.2 | | 2.5 | 9.5 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 1987 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 15.6 | | 35.3 | 0.3 | 18.9 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 1988 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 11.7 | 7.0 | 11.9 | | | 4.8 | 0.0 | | 16.3 | 4.7 | | 42.0 | 100.0 |
| 1989 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 50.9 | | 1.1 | | 0.0 | 0.5 | 25.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | | 100.0 |
| 1990 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 1.8 | 74.4 | 1.1 | | 5.2 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 1991 | | | 1.2 | 0.5 | 94.1 | 0.4 | | | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 1992 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 56.7 | 17.6 | 0.1 | | 2.3 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 1993 | | 0.3 | 2.2 | 11.4 | 54.9 | 16.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 1994 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 35.4 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 1.1 | | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 1995 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 0.7 | | 18.3 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 15.0 | 100.0 |
| 1996 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 9.3 | 14.6 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 1997 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 45.8 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| 1998 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 22.7 | 3.8 | 34.5 | 7.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 1999 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 25.8 | 6.3 | 26.5 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| 2000 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 1.6 | 68.9 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 2001 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 71.7 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 2002 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 50.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 9.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 2003 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 59.1 | 10.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 2004 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 48.2 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 7.6 | 17.0 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 2005 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 33.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 31.2 | | 1.5 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 2006 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 45.8 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 28.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 2007 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 29.2 | 18.4 | | 1.9 | 7.8 | 20.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 2008 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 60.7 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 17.4 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 2009 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 53.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 4.1 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 2010 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 72.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 2011 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 82.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | | 2.6 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 2012 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 7.1 | 60.9 | | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 16.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 2013 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 67.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 2014 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 55.4 | 2.2 | | 0.2 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 2015 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 6.7 | 69.9 | 1.1 | | 1.1 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 2016 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 14.8 | 60.0 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 2017 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 74.2 | 1.4 | | 1.5 | 0.6 | 10.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 2018 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 9.5 | 51.7 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 2019 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 68.4 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 2020 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 7.5 | 59.3 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |

6 Distribution and abundance of haddock

6.1 Acoustic estimation

As for cod, it is expected that the survey best covers the immature part of the haddock stock. At this time of the year a large proportion of the mature haddock (age 6 and older) is on its spawning migration south-westwards out of the investigated area. In some earlier years, e.g. 2004 and 2005, concentrations of mature haddock have been observed pelagically rather far above bottom along the shelf edge. The bottom trawl sampling poorly covers these concentrations. There are indications that the distribution of age groups 1 and 2 in some years are concentrated in coastal areas not well covered by the survey. This occurred in the late 1990s and will have strongest effect on poor year-classes. In the later surveys, small haddock have been widely distributed, and the strong year-classes have been found unusually far to the north. Favourably hydrographic conditions and/or density dependent mechanisms might cause this. However, it is difficult to separate the two factors.

Figure 6.1 shows the spatial distribution of acoustic registrations assigned to haddock in 2021. The registrations reflect the general distribution of haddock in the southern and eastern Barents Sea. Despite large registrations in a small area in the Russian sector with local NASC values as high as $\sim 4000 \text{ m}^2/\text{nmi}^2$, the overall echo abundance in 2021 was low.

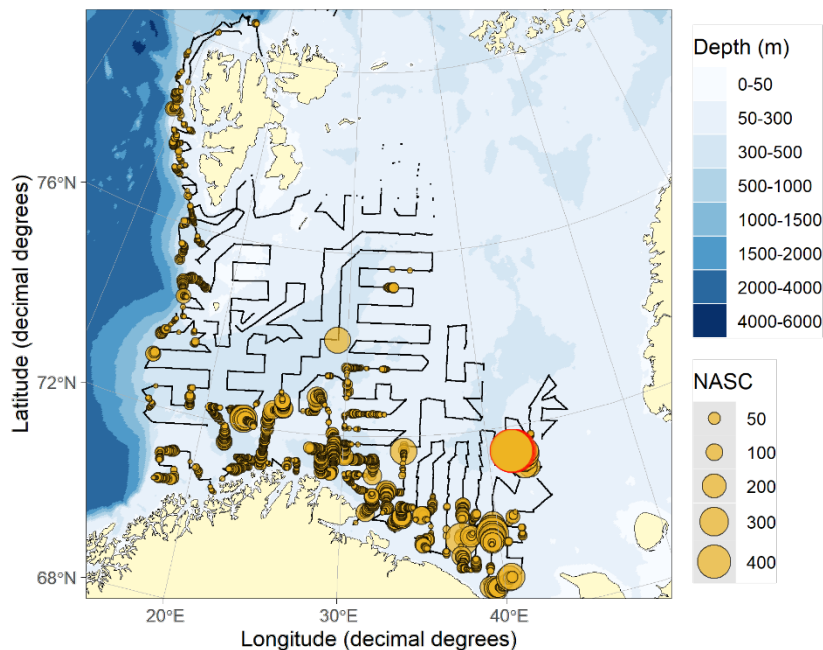


Figure 6.1. HADDOCK NASC. Distribution of acoustic backscatter (m^2/nmi^2) assigned to haddock in 2021. The black lines without yellow circles represent parts of the cruise track where the acoustic backscatter was scrutinized but not assigned to haddock. NASC values < 5 was set to zero for this illustration. Circles with red outline represent $\text{NASC} > 500$.

Table 6.1 shows the acoustic abundance indices by age within the main areas. As in most of the previous years the highest abundance was observed in main area D. The time series (1994-2021) is presented in Table 6.2. Abundances of all ages except ages 1 and 5 are lower in 2021 than in 2020.

The strong 2004-2006 year-classes can be followed through the time series. In later years, the 2009, 2011, and 2013-2018 year-classes seem to be fairly strong. In particular the year classes 2016 and 2017 have high indices at age 1-2. The year class 2019 appears to be much weaker as the abundance of 1-year-olds observed in 2020 is the third lowest in the time series. The estimate of this year class as 2-year-olds in 2021 are only half of the previously lowest estimate in the time series. Abundance of the 2020 year class, while still on the low side, is nearly 60 % higher than the 2019 year class.

The abundance of old fish (particularly age 14) was higher in 2020 than previously observed. This likely reflects the surviving individuals from the 2005-2006 year-classes. However, few of these fish appear to have survived and become part of the 15+ group in 2021.

Table 6.3 shows indices for strata 24-26 in 2014-2021, which are also included in the full time series (Table 6.2). The contribution from main area N was rather low in all years, except in 2018 when 29% of age 1 haddock (by number) was found in the extended area, contributing 13 % of the total stock biomass index. The total abundance in area N in 2021 is the lowest observed in the time series.

Table 6.4 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for haddock age groups 1-14 in 1994-2021. In most years, CVs for age groups older than 7 years are above what could be considered as acceptable (approximately 20 %). In 2020-2021, younger ages also have relatively high CVs, which may indicate patchier distributions.

Table 6.1. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for the main areas of the Barents Sea from acoustic survey winter 2021 estimated by StoX software. Baseline estimates. The scaling factor for estimating adjusted AN is the average ratio by age for AN/(AN-strata 16) swept area indices in the years 2019-2020.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------------|
| Area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 162.7 | 3.66 | 7.94 | 26.0 | 16.9 | 4.98 | 4.05 | 0.48 | 0.68 | 0.39 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 227.8 | 48.3 |
| B | 60.4 | 7.86 | 2.19 | 5.62 | 3.06 | 1.23 | 0.41 | 0.11 | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 81.1 | 11.1 |
| C | 64.1 | 1.03 | 2.75 | 10.5 | 8.76 | 3.21 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 90.6 | 18.6 |
| D | 96.9 | 2.47 | 34.6 | 78.8 | 136.9 | 7.09 | 0.45 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 357.6 | 153.1 |
| D ¹ | 0.91 | 0.02 | 1.53 | 2.28 | 5.69 | 0.66 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 11.2 | 6.4 |
| E | 17.9 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 17.9 | 0.4 |
| S | 22.2 | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.69 | 2.84 | 1.45 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 27.6 | 5.9 |
| N | 5.47 | 0.44 | 0.23 | 4.87 | 7.44 | 0.73 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.8 | 13.4 |
| ABCD | 384.1 | 15.0 | 47.5 | 120.9 | 165.7 | 16.5 | 5.04 | 0.78 | 0.74 | 0.46 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 757.1 | 231.0 |
| AN | 430.5 | 15.5 | 49.7 | 128.8 | 181.7 | 19.3 | 5.44 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.48 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 833.6 | 257.2 |
| Scaling | 1.003 | 1.014 | 1.022 | 1.012 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| AN adjusted | 431.7 | 15.7 | 50.8 | 130.4 | 181.8 | 19.3 | 5.44 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.48 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 837.8 | 258.5 ² |

¹Lacking estimates in stratum 16.

²Based on ratio between unraised biomass and unraised numbers at age

Table 6.2. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 1994-2021 estimated by StoX software. Baseline estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 1994 | 887.82 | 187.96 | 348.73 | 626.65 | 121.38 | 8.55 | 0.70 | 0.33 | 0.61 | 0.48 | 1.46 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2184.83 | 643.51 |
| 1995 | 1198.18 | 88.59 | 41.47 | 121.49 | 395.37 | 47.61 | 2.80 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.54 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1896.39 | 508.78 |
| 1996 | 132.60 | 94.52 | 29.97 | 22.09 | 68.65 | 143.69 | 5.67 | 0.93 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 498.19 | 248.35 |
| 1997 ¹ | 508.87 | 26.51 | 57.27 | 22.22 | 15.47 | 56.13 | 62.77 | 4.68 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 754.11 | 201.67 |
| 1998 ¹ | 210.96 | 150.99 | 33.78 | 58.79 | 24.20 | 7.70 | 14.06 | 20.69 | 1.44 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 522.78 | 150.98 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|---------|
| 1999 | 653.40 | 30.11 | 83.67 | 21.64 | 22.10 | 6.17 | 1.55 | 3.88 | 2.72 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 825.29 | 107.86 |
| 2000 | 1063.01 | 404.77 | 36.39 | 75.53 | 14.01 | 12.61 | 1.57 | 0.53 | 2.01 | 0.69 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1611.44 | 189.81 |
| 2001 | 753.01 | 266.12 | 233.45 | 40.20 | 41.38 | 2.20 | 1.61 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.28 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1338.83 | 206.40 |
| 2002 | 1315.15 | 267.90 | 255.20 | 201.84 | 18.47 | 11.70 | 1.59 | 0.29 | 0.03 | 0.13 | 0.26 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2072.70 | 298.25 |
| 2003 | 2743.74 | 362.35 | 203.68 | 184.57 | 136.04 | 12.26 | 6.01 | 0.26 | 0.14 | 0.26 | 0.34 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3649.81 | 444.48 |
| 2004 | 528.97 | 466.54 | 151.01 | 101.85 | 107.82 | 57.68 | 7.61 | 1.15 | 0.29 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 1423.18 | 322.95 |
| 2005 | 2276.46 | 143.98 | 221.33 | 115.67 | 57.43 | 56.71 | 12.69 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2884.98 | 305.99 |
| 2006² | 2091.11 | 624.78 | 56.32 | 123.84 | 47.37 | 19.26 | 13.64 | 3.23 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 2979.90 | 297.84 |
| 2007¹ | 2015.71 | 953.50 | 209.28 | 46.14 | 80.57 | 28.92 | 10.00 | 5.05 | 2.26 | 0.30 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 3351.97 | 401.72 |
| 2008 | 778.39 | 1753.54 | 812.41 | 303.04 | 90.02 | 74.12 | 7.41 | 12.77 | 1.63 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3833.81 | 920.38 |
| 2009 | 443.93 | 209.05 | 883.68 | 629.98 | 266.65 | 38.87 | 14.57 | 1.26 | 0.34 | 0.66 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2489.04 | 865.44 |
| 2010 | 1559.42 | 86.03 | 128.07 | 631.03 | 603.99 | 166.96 | 12.07 | 2.94 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3192.62 | 1035.93 |
| 2011 | 428.46 | 288.27 | 54.16 | 84.23 | 313.02 | 292.21 | 54.91 | 1.71 | 0.96 | 0.23 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1518.43 | 712.08 |
| 2012³ | 1583.44 | 94.54 | 191.63 | 48.84 | 88.12 | 310.60 | 172.52 | 30.09 | 0.52 | 0.34 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2520.79 | 814.60 |
| 2013 | 292.71 | 407.16 | 67.29 | 146.77 | 35.41 | 53.03 | 223.77 | 102.68 | 14.12 | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1343.19 | 759.62 |
| 2014 | 1838.71 | 109.92 | 334.82 | 39.12 | 108.72 | 23.18 | 34.77 | 86.36 | 36.63 | 1.66 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 2614.42 | 583.94 |
| 2015 | 1593.12 | 246.59 | 24.35 | 189.40 | 26.63 | 46.13 | 9.22 | 22.45 | 21.33 | 9.86 | 0.56 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2189.88 | 387.71 |
| 2016 | 1276.00 | 107.18 | 71.81 | 12.08 | 59.62 | 12.52 | 17.28 | 7.48 | 17.21 | 12.74 | 2.76 | 0.48 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1597.21 | 274.45 |
| 2017³ | 3343.93 | 331.42 | 81.15 | 65.05 | 4.81 | 34.81 | 6.24 | 7.93 | 1.78 | 7.06 | 6.10 | 2.34 | 0.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3893.06 | 338.87 |
| 2018 | 2925.90 | 810.16 | 171.03 | 62.74 | 64.40 | 6.77 | 15.57 | 2.75 | 2.57 | 1.56 | 5.56 | 2.99 | 1.87 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 4074.01 | 410.39 |
| 2019 | 1544.96 | 687.80 | 507.61 | 146.22 | 31.73 | 21.88 | 4.72 | 3.46 | 1.37 | 1.57 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.33 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 2952.57 | 396.54 |
| 2020³ | 272.94 | 260.72 | 286.32 | 306.38 | 79.18 | 22.38 | 11.59 | 1.84 | 1.36 | 0.83 | 0.85 | 1.22 | 0.99 | 0.96 | 0.12 | 1247.68 | 381.58 |
| 2021³ | 431.68 | 15.69 | 50.76 | 130.37 | 181.80 | 19.35 | 5.44 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.48 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 837.80 | 258.47 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ. ²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

Table 6.3. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from acoustic surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021 estimated by StoX software. In 2020, the main index was revised to include these strata. Baseline estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (*000 t) |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|---------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 135.0 | 0.88 | 10.3 | 0.92 | 0.81 | 0.80 | 0.96 | 1.84 | 1.31 | 0.20 | 0.02 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 153.0 | 17.9 |
| 2015 | 71.2 | 22.2 | 0.71 | 17.9 | 1.10 | 6.77 | 0.90 | 1.31 | 4.01 | 3.03 | 0.14 | 0 | 0.09 | 0 | 0 | 129.4 | 48.2 |
| 2016 | 15.7 | 1.77 | 3.32 | 0.26 | 3.67 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.62 | 1.75 | 0.83 | 0.33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29.7 | 16.1 |
| 2017 | 80.1 | 8.20 | 1.23 | 2.28 | 0.40 | 2.60 | 0.40 | 0.92 | 0.29 | 0.64 | 0.61 | 0.33 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98.0 | 18.1 |
| 2018 | 855.7 | 46.4 | 11.7 | 2.57 | 3.48 | 1.15 | 2.97 | 0.45 | 0.33 | 0.25 | 0.54 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0 | 0 | 926.4 | 54.6 |
| 2019 | 67.68 | 25.50 | 16.12 | 5.59 | 1.07 | 1.01 | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 118.11 | 17.84 |
| 2020 | 1.54 | 1.18 | 12.6 | 12.4 | 3.09 | 2.40 | 0.55 | 0.49 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0 | 34.8 | 22.7 |
| 2021 | 5.47 | 0.44 | 0.23 | 4.87 | 7.44 | 0.73 | 0.28 | 0.14 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.8 | 13.4 |

Table 6.4. HADDOCK. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for acoustic abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1994 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 44 | 53 | 39 | 55 | 31 | 103 | - | - |
| 1995 | 16 | 22 | 24 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 34 | 128 | 85 | 114 | - | 55 | 90 | - |
| 1996 | 20 | 27 | 31 | 23 | 16 | 15 | 22 | 44 | - | 120 | - | 98 | 108 | - |
| 1997 ¹ | 12 | 17 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 33 | 53 | - | - | 121 | 63 | 74 |
| 1998 ¹ | 14 | 15 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 21 | 17 | 15 | 50 | 107 | 109 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 28 | 22 | 23 | 32 | 34 | 26 | 118 | - | 123 | - | - |
| 2000 | 9 | 9 | 21 | 12 | 18 | 17 | 28 | 45 | 30 | 39 | 72 | 102 | 104 | - |
| 2001 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 25 | 16 | 30 | 35 | 65 | 66 | 96 | 62 | 94 | 86 | - |
| 2002 | 8 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 29 | 51 | 111 | 69 | 60 | 53 | 71 | - |
| 2003 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 15 | 25 | 38 | 80 | 106 | 90 | 76 | 102 | 107 | - |
| 2004 | 37 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 33 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 45 | 65 | 65 | 86 | 64 | 66 |
| 2005 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 59 | 76 | 104 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 ² | 12 | 10 | 27 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 33 | 66 | 67 | - | 78 | - | - |
| 2007 ¹ | 9 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 21 | 29 | 40 | 52 | 88 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 13 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 21 | 24 | 29 | 62 | 94 | 263 | 84 | 137 | - | - |
| 2009 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 43 | 79 | 48 | - | 107 | - | - |
| 2010 | 15 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 13 | 27 | 34 | 49 | 49 | 108 | 92 | - | - |
| 2011 | 15 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 15 | 40 | 58 | 94 | - | 84 | 115 | - |
| 2012 ² | 16 | 28 | 16 | 35 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 27 | 86 | 50 | 105 | 68 | - | - |
| 2013 | 14 | 13 | 22 | 11 | 22 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 26 | 59 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 15 | 44 | 79 | - | - | 109 |
| 2015 | 14 | 17 | 24 | 13 | 23 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 20 | 55 | 64 | 65 | - | - |
| 2016 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 30 | 43 | - | 70 |
| 2017 ² | 6 | 9 | 15 | 13 | 22 | 16 | 22 | 23 | 34 | 29 | 24 | 36 | 67 | - |
| 2018 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 29 | 22 | 29 | 34 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 54 | 81 |
| 2019 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 14 | 29 | 26 | 48 | 35 | 64 | 35 | 72 | 115 |
| 2020 ² | 15 | 14 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 30 | 48 | 54 | 49 | 43 | 50 |
| 2021 ² | 15 | 25 | 19 | 34 | 45 | 21 | 37 | 48 | 78 | 94 | 61 | 121 | 57 | 87 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

6.2. Swept area estimation

Figures 6.2 - 6.5 show the geographic distribution of bottom trawl catch rates (number of fish per NM^2) for haddock size groups < 20 cm, 20-34 cm, 35-49 cm and ≥ 50 cm. Like in previous years, the distribution extends further to the north and to the east than what was usual in the 1990s.

Table 6.5 presents the indices for each age group by main areas. The time series (1994-2021) is shown in Table 6.6. The swept area estimates, too, are highest in the east in area D. The 2016-2018 year-classes currently dominate the bottom trawl indices. The weak 2019 year class noted for the acoustic index is evident also in the swept area estimates, which is not surprising given that the same biological data used to calculate swept area indices are used to allocate acoustic backscatter to age groups. Overall, this survey tracks both strong and poor year-classes fairly well. Compared to cod a lower proportion of haddock is found in the extended survey area (Table 6.7). In 2021, the extended area contributed about 4 % of total abundance and about 7 % of total biomass.

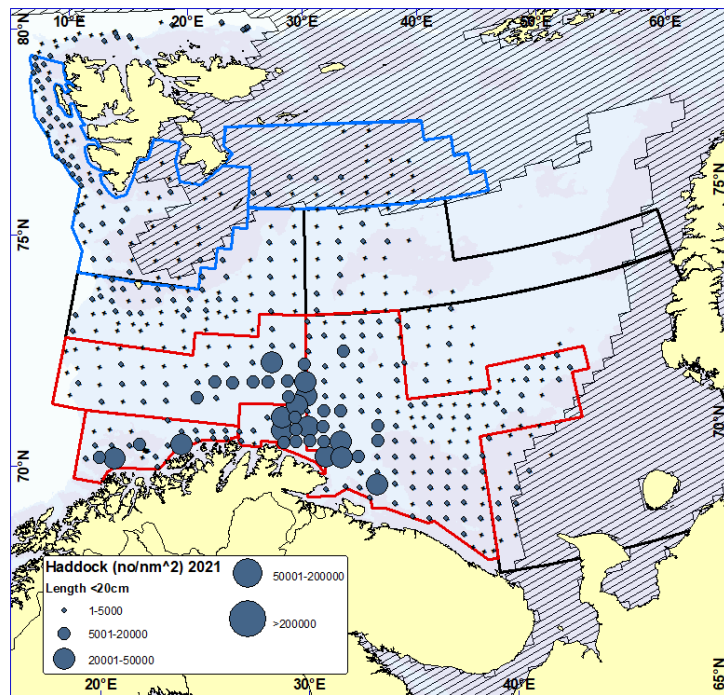


Figure 6.2. HADDOCK < 20 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

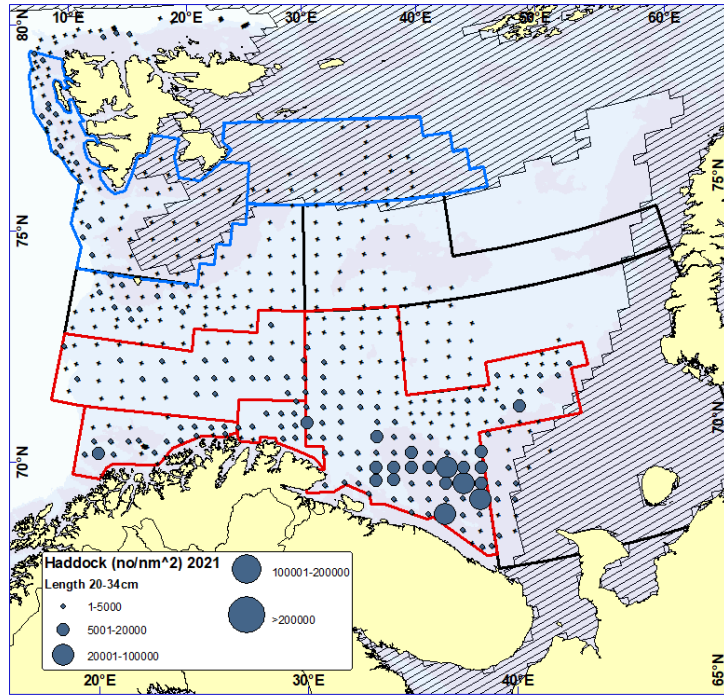


Figure 6.3. HADDOCK 20-34 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

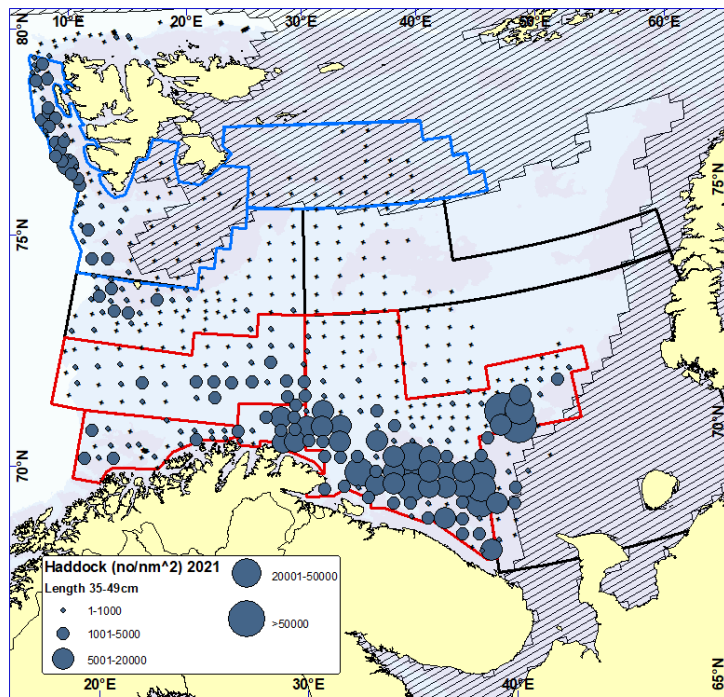


Figure 6.4. HADDOCK 35-49 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

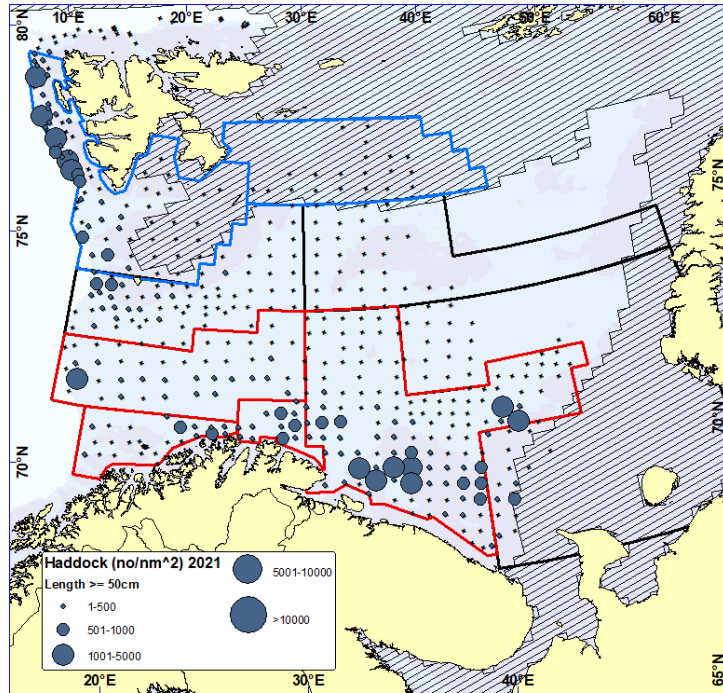


Figure 6.5. HADDOCK ≥ 50 cm. Distribution in valid bottom trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 6.8 presents estimated coefficients of variation (CV) for haddock age groups 1-14 in 1994-2021. In most years, CVs for age groups older than 7 years are above what could be considered as acceptable (approximately 20 %).

Table 6.5. HADDOCK. Abundance indices from bottom trawl hauls for main areas of the Barents Sea winter 2021 (numbers in millions). Bootstrap mean estimates. The scaling factor for estimating adjusted AN is the average ratio by age for AN/(AN-strata 16) swept area indices in the years 2019-2020.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------------------|
| Area | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| A | 102.1 | 5.43 | 4.7 | 15.9 | 7.92 | 2.12 | 1.32 | 0.15 | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 139.8 | 22.3 |
| B | 44.8 | 7.57 | 1.1 | 3.04 | 1.74 | 0.42 | 0.26 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 59.0 | 6.51 |
| C | 67.2 | 2.67 | 3.3 | 8.22 | 10.4 | 3.35 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 95.4 | 18.6 |
| D | 159.4 | 7.45 | 91.2 | 134.7 | 217.9 | 10.6 | 1.17 | 0.14 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 622.8 | 253.5 |
| D ¹ | 3.04 | 0.00 | 3.53 | 3.29 | 8.31 | 0.70 | 0.07 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 19.1 | 9.63 |
| E ¹ | 5.62 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5.62 | 0.15 |
| S | 8.88 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 1.05 | 2.77 | 0.73 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 13.8 | 4.90 |
| N | 12.6 | 1.08 | 0.40 | 7.74 | 13.4 | 1.29 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.6 | 22.8 |
| ABCD | 373.6 | 23.1 | 100.3 | 161.9 | 237.9 | 16.5 | 2.87 | 0.42 | 0.10 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 917.0 | 301.0 |
| AN | 403.7 | 24.2 | 104.4 | 173.9 | 262.3 | 19.2 | 3.65 | 0.71 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 993.2 | 338.5 |
| Scaling | 1.006 | 1.038 | 1.051 | 1.008 | 1.001 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | 1.000 | | |
| AN adjusted | 406.3 | 25.1 | 109.8 | 175.3 | 262.6 | 19.2 | 3.65 | 0.71 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 1003.6 | 342.0 ² |

¹Lacking estimates in stratum 16.

²Based on ratio between unraised biomass and unraised numbers at age

Table 6.6. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) ⁴ | |
|-------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | | |
| 1994 | 604.20 | 224.79 | 314.53 | 436.25 | 46.18 | 3.54 | 0.16 | 0.13 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.47 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 403.7 |
| 1995 | 1429.04 | 199.52 | 54.86 | 167.10 | 343.38 | 29.62 | 1.44 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.29 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 443.9 |
| 1996 | 300.78 | 265.08 | 55.84 | 31.33 | 150.77 | 238.11 | 16.13 | 1.15 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 431.9 |
| 1997¹ | 1117.83 | 90.81 | 79.63 | 39.86 | 18.25 | 61.57 | 88.41 | 3.28 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 273.3 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| 1998¹ | 248.27 | 196.70 | 21.68 | 36.75 | 11.84 | 1.29 | 9.20 | 7.21 | 0.65 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 91.7 |
| 1999 | 1207.98 | 83.20 | 56.92 | 15.87 | 9.42 | 2.83 | 0.81 | 1.28 | 0.77 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 86.7 |
| 2000 | 832.30 | 437.22 | 24.08 | 35.24 | 6.79 | 4.13 | 0.68 | 0.08 | 0.80 | 0.22 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 124.1 |
| 2001 | 1230.98 | 446.84 | 294.00 | 26.25 | 23.00 | 1.63 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 227.7 |
| 2002 | 1700.19 | 475.31 | 312.87 | 185.45 | 12.42 | 8.04 | 0.85 | 0.22 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 308.4 |
| 2003 | 3327.32 | 471.68 | 352.24 | 174.45 | 72.71 | 5.10 | 1.68 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 411.5 |
| 2004 | 700.86 | 706.61 | 173.13 | 100.52 | 77.02 | 51.28 | 7.41 | 0.91 | 0.13 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 307.6 |
| 2005 | 4473.16 | 386.39 | 317.89 | 141.06 | 50.66 | 61.19 | 10.08 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 431.0 |
| 2006² | 4944.60 | 1310.22 | 78.80 | 130.76 | 46.05 | 20.87 | 16.21 | 3.18 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 454.2 |
| 2007¹ | 3731.19 | 1684.83 | 443.27 | 81.78 | 84.67 | 26.28 | 5.41 | 2.20 | 1.38 | 0.80 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 594.8 |
| 2008 | 853.09 | 2042.01 | 1591.03 | 583.61 | 53.08 | 54.73 | 6.79 | 10.25 | 0.23 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1100.5 |
| 2009 | 562.61 | 317.05 | 1230.43 | 751.01 | 368.33 | 25.41 | 12.44 | 0.85 | 0.09 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 976.7 |
| 2010 | 1634.82 | 79.89 | 102.45 | 510.45 | 443.76 | 139.32 | 7.99 | 1.02 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 759.4 |
| 2011 | 676.31 | 353.87 | 52.88 | 123.63 | 469.48 | 290.04 | 65.24 | 1.42 | 1.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 827.5 |
| 2012³ | 1866.96 | 137.38 | 316.08 | 28.79 | 74.71 | 267.94 | 154.60 | 24.77 | 3.11 | 0.28 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 740.3 |
| 2013 | 344.58 | 490.28 | 57.44 | 143.98 | 22.02 | 33.62 | 191.14 | 69.38 | 6.11 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 600.9 |
| 2014 | 1281.40 | 123.95 | 381.17 | 32.73 | 104.40 | 23.26 | 50.04 | 97.54 | 38.69 | 1.82 | 0.59 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 656.0 |
| 2015 | 1133.97 | 342.02 | 30.61 | 187.04 | 43.60 | 39.44 | 14.67 | 18.73 | 30.74 | 9.70 | 0.33 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 404.4 |
| 2016 | 2299.37 | 561.96 | 163.38 | 34.34 | 115.60 | 22.41 | 41.95 | 12.44 | 32.40 | 27.64 | 4.34 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 0.14 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 569.4 |
| 2017³ | 5065.43 | 770.04 | 134.94 | 105.48 | 7.55 | 55.34 | 9.69 | 15.60 | 2.53 | 10.33 | 8.74 | 4.06 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 566.0 |
| 2018 | 3823.29 | 1675.64 | 336.31 | 86.66 | 65.76 | 7.77 | 15.59 | 3.62 | 2.56 | 1.70 | 4.72 | 4.00 | 1.38 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 574.8 |
| 2019 | 1898.20 | 1125.27 | 1075.55 | 187.22 | 49.40 | 17.00 | 4.04 | 2.95 | 0.74 | 1.08 | 0.19 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 600.0 |
| 2020³ | 110.62 | 267.79 | 424.22 | 586.99 | 99.12 | 22.08 | 6.06 | 2.61 | 1.04 | 0.67 | 0.23 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.49 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 537.8 |
| 2021³ | 406.30 | 25.12 | 109.80 | 175.26 | 262.62 | 19.19 | 3.65 | 0.71 | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.08 | 0.31 | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 1003.6 | 342.0 |

¹Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ.

²Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005.

³Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

⁴1994-2020: for years with raising, estimated based on relationship between unraised numbers-at-age and biomass-at-age from StoX baseline run. From 2021: estimated based on relationship between unraised numbers-at-age and biomass-at-age bootstrap mean estimates from StoX.

Table 6.7. HADDOCK. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021. 2014-2020: baseline estimates, from 2021: bootstrap mean estimates.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ | | |
| 2014 | 128.7 | 1.26 | 12.3 | 0.65 | 2.22 | 0.12 | 3.38 | 1.16 | 0.74 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 150.6 | 20.9 |
| 2015 | 49.0 | 17.4 | 0.33 | 13.2 | 0.46 | 4.30 | 0.88 | 0.56 | 3.51 | 2.16 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 91.8 | 34.5 |
| 2016 | 42.6 | 4.50 | 10.2 | 0.51 | 9.69 | 2.45 | 1.43 | 2.41 | 4.80 | 3.13 | 0.36 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 82.0 | 45.7 |
| 2017 | 199.6 | 15.7 | 3.76 | 5.83 | 2.18 | 7.56 | 0.80 | 2.07 | 1.06 | 1.82 | 2.39 | 0.72 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0 | 243.5 | 51.6 |
| 2018 | 1141.9 | 65.3 | 17.9 | 3.20 | 5.03 | 2.27 | 3.66 | 0.90 | 0.54 | 0.35 | 0.72 | 0.48 | 0.56 | 0.0 | 0 | 1242.8 | 77.9 |
| 2019 | 115.3 | 45.6 | 30.1 | 7.74 | 3.03 | 1.13 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.0 | 0.07 | 0.0 | 0.06 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.02 | 203.4 | 29.9 |
| 2020 | 3.61 | 3.93 | 35.1 | 33.1 | 8.11 | 7.89 | 1.93 | 1.05 | 0.54 | 0.28 | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.11 | 0 | 96.3 | 63.2 |
| 2021 | 12.6 | 1.08 | 0.40 | 7.74 | 13.4 | 1.29 | 0.61 | 0.14 | 0.09 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 37.6 | 22.8 |

Table 6.8. HADDOCK. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Age group | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1994 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 29 | 52 | 45 | 33 | 52 | 38 | 97 | - | - |
| 1995 | 12 | 19 | 28 | 29 | 16 | 21 | 38 | 180 | 75 | 97 | - | 58 | 97 | - |
| 1996 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 30 | 24 | 61 | 64 | - | 98 | - | 95 | 96 | - |
| 1997 ¹ | 13 | 35 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 57 | 54 | - | - | - | 64 | 92 |
| 1998 ¹ | 15 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 34 | 107 | 106 | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 15 | 37 | 14 | 24 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 31 | 22 | 89 | - | 97 | - | - |
| 2000 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 9 | 16 | 14 | 34 | 51 | 31 | 34 | 63 | 91 | 105 | - |
| 2001 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 11 | 36 | 33 | 47 | 59 | 51 | 47 | 86 | 62 | - |
| 2002 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 22 | 17 | 27 | 39 | 81 | 60 | 48 | 51 | 75 | - |
| 2003 | 16 | 24 | 28 | 13 | 11 | 19 | 31 | 59 | 60 | 71 | 56 | 92 | 93 | - |
| 2004 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 10 | 13 | 28 | 24 | 43 | 56 | 58 | 93 | 60 | 54 |
| 2005 | 9 | 17 | 12 | 22 | 14 | 22 | 14 | 70 | 48 | 93 | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 ² | 14 | 14 | 18 | 12 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 30 | 44 | 70 | - | 63 | - | - |
| 2007 ¹ | 10 | 8 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 17 | 24 | 26 | 44 | 50 | 61 | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 19 | 30 | 27 | 81 | 42 | 81 | 68 | 88 | - | - |
| 2009 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 32 | 27 | 91 | 68 | - | 94 | - | - |
| 2010 | 10 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 18 | 18 | 25 | 29 | 42 | 55 | 144 | 167 | - | - |
| 2011 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 25 | 18 | 13 | 20 | 38 | 73 | - | - | 81 | 84 | - |
| 2012 ² | 19 | 28 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 33 | 73 | 48 | 83 | 61 | - | - |
| 2013 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 27 | 24 | 27 | 14 | 26 | 50 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 7 | 26 | 12 | 22 | 16 | 22 | 20 | 14 | 24 | 40 | 55 | - | - | 99 |
| 2015 | 7 | 13 | 26 | 14 | 44 | 11 | 25 | 18 | 21 | 28 | 40 | 51 | 97 | - |
| 2016 | 22 | 25 | 13 | 42 | 11 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 51 | - | 62 |
| 2017 ² | 5 | 13 | 15 | 12 | 20 | 14 | 21 | 27 | 25 | 18 | 21 | 36 | 77 | - |
| 2018 | 7 | 16 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 32 | 52 |
| 2019 | 9 | 11 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 12 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 29 | 35 | 46 |
| 2020 ² | 16 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 22 | 29 | 27 | 40 | 39 | 29 | 24 | 37 |
| 2021 ² | 12 | 22 | 17 | 16 | 22 | 13 | 21 | 25 | 47 | 46 | 47 | 66 | 42 | 69 |

¹REZ not covered

²REZ partly covered

6.3 Survey mortalities

Survey mortalities based on the acoustic indices (Table 6.9) have varied between years, and for most age groups there are no obvious trends. However, there are signs of co-variability within years. Survey mortalities based on the bottom trawl indices increased considerably from 2016 to 2017 to among the highest in the ten last years and has since then remained high for some age groups. Survey mortalities from 2019-2020 and 2020-2021 stand out as some of the highest in the time series for several age groups.

Table 6.9. HADDOCK. Survey mortality from surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2020.

| Year | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| | Acoustic investigations | | | | | | | |
| 1994-95 | 2.30 | 1.51 | 1.05 | 0.46 | 0.94 | 1.12 | 2.64 | 1.01 |
| 1995-96 | 2.54 | 1.08 | 0.63 | 0.57 | 1.01 | 2.13 | 1.09 | - |
| 1996-97 | 1.61 | 0.50 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.20 | 0.83 | 0.19 | 2.60 |
| 1997-98 | 1.21 | -0.24 | -0.03 | -0.09 | 0.70 | 1.38 | 1.11 | 1.18 |
| 1998-99 | 1.95 | 0.59 | 0.45 | 0.98 | 1.37 | 1.60 | 1.29 | 2.03 |
| 1999-00 | 0.48 | -0.19 | 0.10 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 1.37 | 1.07 | 0.66 |
| 2000-01 | 1.38 | 0.55 | -0.10 | 0.60 | 1.85 | 2.06 | 2.28 | 1.77 |
| 2001-02 | 1.03 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.78 | 1.26 | 0.32 | 1.71 | 1.67 |
| 2002-03 | 1.29 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.67 | 1.81 | 0.73 |
| 2003-04 | 1.77 | 0.88 | 0.69 | 0.54 | 0.86 | 0.48 | 1.65 | -0.11 |
| 2004-05 | 1.30 | 0.75 | 0.27 | 0.57 | 0.64 | 1.51 | 3.00 | 1.28 |
| 2005-06 | 1.29 | 0.94 | 0.58 | 0.89 | 1.09 | 1.43 | 1.37 | 1.56 |
| 2006-07 | 0.79 | 1.09 | 0.20 | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.66 | 0.99 | 0.36 |
| 2007-08 | 0.14 | 0.16 | -0.37 | -0.67 | 0.08 | 1.36 | -0.25 | 1.13 |
| 2008-09 | 1.31 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.84 | 1.62 | 1.77 | 3.63 |
| 2009-10 | 1.64 | 0.49 | 0.34 | 0.04 | 0.47 | 1.17 | 1.60 | 0.27 |
| 2010-11 | 1.69 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.70 | 0.73 | 1.11 | 1.95 | 1.12 |
| 2011-12 | 1.51 | 0.41 | 0.10 | -0.05 | 0.01 | 0.53 | 0.60 | 1.20 |
| 2012-13 | 1.36 | 0.34 | 0.27 | 0.32 | 0.51 | 0.33 | 0.52 | 0.76 |
| 2013-14 | 0.98 | 0.20 | 0.54 | 0.30 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.95 | 1.03 |
| 2014-15 | 2.01 | 1.51 | 0.57 | 0.39 | 0.86 | 0.92 | 0.44 | 1.40 |
| 2015-16 | 2.70 | 1.23 | 0.70 | 1.16 | 0.76 | 0.98 | 0.21 | 0.26 |
| 2016-17 | 1.35 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.92 | 0.54 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 1.43 |
| 2017-18 | 1.42 | 0.67 | 0.25 | 0.01 | -0.36 | 0.79 | 0.82 | 1.13 |
| 2018-19 | 1.45 | 0.46 | 0.15 | 0.68 | 1.08 | 0.34 | 1.57 | 0.70 |
| 2019-20 | 1.78 | 0.88 | 0.50 | 0.61 | 0.35 | 0.64 | 0.98 | 0.88 |
| 2020-21 | 2.86 | 1.64 | 0.79 | 0.52 | 1.41 | 1.41 | 2.51 | 0.82 |

| | Bottom trawl investigations | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1994-95 | 1.11 | 1.41 | 0.63 | 0.24 | 0.44 | 0.90 | 1.87 | 1.10 |
| 1995-96 | 1.68 | 1.27 | 0.56 | 0.10 | 0.37 | 0.61 | 0.23 | - |
| 1996-97 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 0.34 | 0.54 | 0.90 | 0.99 | 1.59 | 2.64 |
| 1997-98 | 1.74 | 1.43 | 0.77 | 1.21 | 2.65 | 1.90 | 2.51 | 1.62 |
| 1998-99 | 1.09 | 1.24 | 0.31 | 1.36 | 1.43 | 0.47 | 1.97 | 2.24 |
| 1999-00 | 1.02 | 1.24 | 0.48 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 1.42 | 2.27 | 0.47 |
| 2000-01 | 0.62 | 0.40 | -0.09 | 0.43 | 1.42 | 1.70 | 2.47 | 0.33 |
| 2001-02 | 0.95 | 0.36 | 0.46 | 0.75 | 1.05 | 0.66 | 1.24 | 1.84 |
| 2002-03 | 1.28 | 0.30 | 0.58 | 0.94 | 0.89 | 1.56 | 1.96 | 0.74 |
| 2003-04 | 1.55 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 0.82 | 0.35 | -0.37 | 0.61 | -0.11 |
| 2004-05 | 0.60 | 0.80 | 0.20 | 0.69 | 0.23 | 1.63 | 3.39 | 2.43 |
| 2005-06 | 1.23 | 1.59 | 0.89 | 1.12 | 0.89 | 1.33 | 1.15 | 0.97 |
| 2006-07 | 1.08 | 1.08 | -0.04 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 1.35 | 2.00 | 0.84 |
| 2007-08 | 0.60 | 0.06 | -0.28 | 0.43 | 0.44 | 1.35 | -0.64 | 2.25 |
| 2008-09 | 0.99 | 0.51 | 0.75 | 0.46 | 0.74 | 1.48 | 2.08 | 4.73 |
| 2009-10 | 1.95 | 1.13 | 0.88 | 0.53 | 0.97 | 1.16 | 2.50 | 0.79 |
| 2010-11 | 1.53 | 0.41 | -0.19 | 0.08 | 0.43 | 0.76 | 1.73 | -0.10 |
| 2011-12 | 1.59 | 0.11 | 0.61 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 0.97 | -0.79 |
| 2012-13 | 1.34 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.27 | 0.80 | 0.34 | 0.80 | 1.40 |
| 2013-14 | 1.02 | 0.25 | 0.56 | 0.32 | -0.05 | -0.40 | 0.67 | 0.58 |
| 2014-15 | 1.32 | 1.40 | 0.71 | -0.29 | 0.97 | 0.46 | 0.98 | 1.15 |
| 2015-16 | 0.70 | 0.74 | -0.11 | 0.48 | 0.67 | -0.06 | 0.17 | -0.55 |
| 2016-17 | 1.09 | 1.43 | 0.44 | 1.51 | 0.74 | 0.84 | 0.99 | 1.59 |
| 2017-18 | 1.11 | 0.83 | 0.44 | 0.47 | -0.03 | 1.27 | 0.98 | 1.81 |
| 2018-19 | 1.22 | 0.44 | 0.59 | 0.56 | 1.35 | 0.65 | 1.67 | 1.59 |
| 2019-20 | 1.96 | 0.98 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.81 | 1.03 | 0.44 | 1.04 |
| 2020-21 | 1.48 | 0.89 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 1.64 | 1.80 | 2.15 | 2.58 |

6.4 Growth and maturity

Tables 6.10 and 6.11 present the time series (1994-2021) for mean length and mean weight at age. Length and weight estimates have been variable with no specific trends in the latest years. Lengths in 2021 were below average for ages 1-6 but above average for older fish, while mean weights were below average for ages 2-6 and above average for older fish. Annual weight increments are shown in Table 6.12, these are highly variable and show no trends. The proportion mature at age also shows large variations between years (Table 6.13). The large variation is one of the reasons that length, weight and maturity at age are modelled from the empirical data in the haddock stock assessment to account for inconsistencies due to high sampling variance and to fill in missing age-year combinations. The assessment input data for these variables may therefore differ somewhat from tables 6.10, 6.11 and 6.13.

The degree of coverage of the Russian zone (REZ) may influence the biological parameters, as body size tends to decrease towards the northeast in the survey area. In addition, length, weight and maturity at age of older ages has higher uncertainty due to fewer samples (c.f. table 2.3).

Table 6.10. HADDOCK. Mean length (cm) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates. “+” indicates few samples (< 3), while “-“ indicates no samples. Lengths are not adjusted for incomplete coverage.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1994 | 14.5 | 19.9 | 29.3 | 38.1 | 47.8 | 54.0 | 61.0 | 64.3 | 70.4 | 64.8 | 64.1 | + | - | - |
| 1995 | 15.1 | 18.2 | 28.6 | 34.0 | 42.8 | 51.3 | 58.9 | + | + | + | - | + | + | - |
| 1996 | 15.3 | 20.8 | 28.0 | 36.9 | 41.2 | 47.2 | 55.0 | 59.9 | - | + | - | + | + | - |
| 1997 | 15.7 | 19.7 | 27.4 | 34.1 | 39.5 | 47.3 | 50.7 | 55.0 | 62.8 | - | - | - | + | + |
| 1998 | 14.5 | 22.5 | 29.3 | 37.3 | 43.1 | 48.4 | 52.1 | 53.3 | 58.2 | + | + | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 14.4 | 18.3 | 32.3 | 38.8 | 46.5 | 51.9 | 56.0 | 55.2 | 58.8 | + | - | + | - | - |
| 2000 | 15.5 | 21.6 | 29.9 | 42.0 | 47.0 | 51.1 | 53.4 | 59.1 | 59.3 | 62.0 | + | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 14.6 | 22.1 | 32.1 | 37.6 | 48.0 | 50.4 | 59.1 | 56.2 | 64.6 | 66.5 | 68.2 | + | + | - |
| 2002 | 15.1 | 20.8 | 29.1 | 39.8 | 45.2 | 51.7 | 57.8 | 60.7 | + | + | 64.6 | 68.0 | + | - |
| 2003 | 15.8 | 23.9 | 26.4 | 36.6 | 45.8 | 49.7 | 54.8 | 60.9 | 63.9 | 61.6 | 67.3 | + | + | - |
| 2004 | 14.2 | 22.1 | 30.1 | 35.7 | 42.8 | 49.8 | 49.8 | 59.0 | 63.0 | 73.5 | 75.9 | + | + | 74.1 |
| 2005 | 14.8 | 20.5 | 29.9 | 36.1 | 40.5 | 48.3 | 51.6 | 55.7 | 60.8 | + | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 14.5 | 22.0 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 43.3 | 47.3 | 50.7 | 56.7 | 60.4 | + | - | + | - | - |
| 2007 | 15.5 | 22.9 | 29.0 | 35.7 | 45.8 | 48.0 | 53.5 | 57.4 | 57.3 | 68.7 | + | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 15.7 | 23.8 | 29.6 | 37.8 | 42.8 | 46.5 | 53.1 | 53.8 | 59.5 | + | + | + | - | - |
| 2009 | 14.3 | 22.3 | 29.7 | 35.5 | 41.7 | 48.1 | 49.7 | 56.5 | + | 62.8 | - | + | - | - |
| 2010 | 14.4 | 19.9 | 30.8 | 36.9 | 41.1 | 45.3 | 49.7 | 58.9 | 59.4 | 62.0 | + | + | - | - |
| 2011 | 13.6 | 23.2 | 28.5 | 39.4 | 42.9 | 46.1 | 48.3 | 62.5 | 53.8 | - | - | + | + | - |
| 2012 | 14.7 | 19.3 | 31.6 | 35.1 | 43.6 | 47.1 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 53.4 | 65.3 | + | 71.7 | - | - |
| 2013 | 14.5 | 22.9 | 30.0 | 40.9 | 42.8 | 48.7 | 52.2 | 52.9 | 55.7 | 67.3 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 15.4 | 18.5 | 31.9 | 38.4 | 46.4 | 52.4 | 53.6 | 55.3 | 55.2 | 61.0 | 58.9 | - | - | + |
| 2015 | 14.5 | 20.4 | 26.2 | 39.8 | 45.7 | 52.5 | 53.6 | 57.5 | 57.0 | 59.9 | 59.9 | 67.3 | + | - |
| 2016 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 30.9 | 36.8 | 47.8 | 53.1 | 56.0 | 58.6 | 61.1 | 60.4 | 60.1 | 63.6 | - | + |
| 2017 | 15.8 | 20.5 | 30.5 | 40.0 | 49.6 | 52.9 | 56.1 | 60.6 | 61.2 | 63.2 | 62.5 | 64.7 | 67.3 | - |
| 2018 | 14.5 | 21.7 | 30.4 | 39.6 | 47.8 | 54.4 | 58.0 | 61.3 | 64.2 | 65.6 | 64.6 | 63.9 | 66.5 | 68.9 |
| 2019 | 14.8 | 21.5 | 29.7 | 37.1 | 46.1 | 52.5 | 53.6 | 60.5 | 64.3 | 65.7 | 67.5 | 67.3 | 69.5 | 69.3 |
| 2020 | 15.4 | 21.9 | 30.0 | 36.3 | 42.7 | 52.1 | 57.4 | 62.2 | 63.7 | 68.1 | 69.7 | 67.4 | 69.0 | 70.3 |
| 2021 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 29.1 | 36.2 | 42.7 | 49.2 | 55.0 | 60.5 | 66.7 | 69.4 | 73.0 | 71.6 | 71.7 | + |

Table 6.11. HADDOCK. Mean weight (g) at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates. “+” indicates few samples (< 3), while “-“ indicates no samples. Weights are not adjusted for incomplete coverage.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1994 | 25 | 85 | 244 | 539 | 1060 | 1599 | 2146 | 2719 | 3349 | 2722 | 2662 | + | - | - |
| 1995 | 30 | 69 | 219 | 382 | 775 | 1357 | 1954 | + | + | + | - | 2537 | + | - |
| 1996 | 32 | 92 | 218 | 473 | 669 | 1022 | 1627 | 1948 | - | + | - | + | 3626 | - |
| 1997 | 35 | 82 | 193 | 381 | 616 | 1051 | 1300 | 1680 | 2476 | - | - | - | + | + |
| 1998 | 27 | 113 | 247 | 543 | 863 | 1166 | 1417 | 1583 | 2046 | + | + | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 28 | 77 | 334 | 580 | 1020 | 1445 | 1775 | 1730 | 2020 | + | - | + | - | - |
| 2000 | 33 | 109 | 275 | 736 | 1050 | 1367 | 1586 | 2093 | 2219 | 2575 | + | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 28 | 106 | 337 | 582 | 1146 | 1422 | 2140 | 2029 | 2939 | 3139 | 3105 | + | + | - |
| 2002 | 30 | 85 | 244 | 621 | 923 | 1388 | 1927 | 2242 | + | + | 2692 | 3280 | + | - |
| 2003 | 36 | 128 | 192 | 492 | 959 | 1204 | 1534 | 1982 | 2580 | 2675 | 3179 | + | + | - |
| 2004 | 23 | 98 | 271 | 458 | 752 | 1162 | 1222 | 1978 | 2611 | 3875 | 4186 | + | + | 4036 |
| 2005 | 29 | 97 | 263 | 471 | 669 | 1087 | 1376 | 1881 | 2120 | + | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 26 | 109 | 301 | 559 | 812 | 1086 | 1362 | 1925 | 2075 | + | - | + | - | - |
| 2007 | 32 | 109 | 253 | 519 | 1016 | 1193 | 1718 | 2043 | 2258 | 3443 | + | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 32 | 114 | 247 | 551 | 835 | 1115 | 1573 | 1599 | 2167 | + | + | + | - | - |
| 2009 | 26 | 94 | 227 | 444 | 746 | 1147 | 1315 | 1732 | + | 2567 | - | + | - | - |
| 2010 | 28 | 87 | 275 | 473 | 677 | 957 | 1261 | 1889 | 2204 | 2492 | + | + | - | - |
| 2011 | 21 | 117 | 220 | 520 | 729 | 943 | 1171 | 2264 | 1641 | - | - | + | + | - |
| 2012 | 29 | 75 | 306 | 432 | 819 | 1015 | 1280 | 1313 | 1700 | 2693 | + | 3287 | - | - |
| 2013 | 25 | 114 | 272 | 645 | 782 | 1138 | 1351 | 1502 | 1850 | 3117 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 32 | 68 | 352 | 589 | 1002 | 1428 | 1566 | 1674 | 1704 | 2212 | 2156 | - | - | + |
| 2015 | 23 | 88 | 200 | 590 | 885 | 1418 | 1501 | 1915 | 1848 | 2085 | 2298 | 3148 | + | - |
| 2016 | 27 | 74 | 285 | 495 | 1058 | 1466 | 1754 | 2089 | 2290 | 2263 | 2402 | 2716 | - | + |
| 2017 | 33 | 95 | 293 | 637 | 1247 | 1542 | 1822 | 2294 | 2420 | 2640 | 2633 | 2890 | 3241 | - |
| 2018 | 26 | 95 | 275 | 627 | 1051 | 1663 | 1967 | 2349 | 2699 | 2820 | 2681 | 2648 | 3011 | 3415 |
| 2019 | 25 | 90 | 242 | 510 | 968 | 1411 | 1618 | 2083 | 2722 | 2916 | 3072 | 3220 | 3475 | 3229 |
| 2020 | 27 | 89 | 244 | 458 | 806 | 1385 | 1863 | 2426 | 2658 | 2887 | 3334 | 3013 | 3366 | 3600 |
| 2021 | 27 | 86 | 208 | 447 | 735 | 1159 | 1591 | 2201 | 3156 | 3172 | 3835 | 3533 | 3771 | + |

Table 6.12. HADDOCK. Yearly weight increment (g) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year\Age | 1-2 | 2-3 | 3-4 | 4-5 | 5-6 | 6-7 | 7-8 | 8-9 | 9-10 |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 1994-95 | 44 | 134 | 137 | 235 | 297 | 355 | - | - | - |
| 1995-96 | 61 | 148 | 253 | 287 | 247 | 270 | -5 | - | - |
| 1996-97 | 50 | 101 | 164 | 143 | 382 | 278 | 53 | 528 | - |
| 1997-98 | 78 | 165 | 349 | 481 | 550 | 366 | 283 | 366 | - |
| 1998-99 | 50 | 221 | 333 | 478 | 582 | 609 | 313 | 437 | - |
| 1999-00 | 81 | 198 | 403 | 470 | 347 | 141 | 318 | 489 | 554 |
| 2000-01 | 74 | 227 | 308 | 409 | 372 | 773 | 444 | 846 | 920 |
| 2001-02 | 57 | 138 | 285 | 341 | 242 | 505 | 102 | - | - |
| 2002-03 | 98 | 106 | 248 | 338 | 281 | 146 | 54 | 338 | - |
| 2003-04 | 62 | 143 | 267 | 261 | 203 | 18 | 444 | 629 | 1295 |
| 2004-05 | 74 | 165 | 200 | 210 | 335 | 214 | 660 | 142 | - |
| 2005-06 | 80 | 204 | 296 | 341 | 417 | 275 | 550 | 194 | - |
| 2006-07 | 84 | 144 | 218 | 457 | 381 | 632 | 681 | 333 | 1368 |
| 2007-08 | 82 | 138 | 298 | 316 | 99 | 380 | -119 | 124 | - |
| 2008-09 | 62 | 113 | 197 | 196 | 311 | 199 | 160 | - | 400 |
| 2009-10 | 61 | 181 | 246 | 233 | 211 | 115 | 574 | 472 | - |
| 2010-11 | 89 | 133 | 245 | 256 | 266 | 214 | 1003 | -248 | - |
| 2011-12 | 53 | 189 | 212 | 299 | 285 | 337 | 142 | -565 | 1052 |
| 2012-13 | 85 | 197 | 339 | 349 | 319 | 336 | 221 | 537 | 1418 |
| 2013-14 | 43 | 238 | 317 | 357 | 646 | 428 | 323 | 202 | 362 |
| 2014-15 | 56 | 132 | 238 | 296 | 416 | 73 | 348 | 175 | 381 |
| 2015-16 | 51 | 197 | 295 | 468 | 580 | 337 | 588 | 375 | 414 |
| 2016-17 | 68 | 219 | 352 | 753 | 483 | 356 | 540 | 331 | 350 |
| 2017-18 | 61 | 180 | 334 | 414 | 416 | 426 | 527 | 405 | 400 |
| 2018-19 | 64 | 148 | 235 | 341 | 361 | -45 | 116 | 373 | 217 |
| 2019-20 | 64 | 155 | 216 | 296 | 417 | 452 | 808 | 575 | 165 |
| 2020-21 | 58 | 120 | 202 | 278 | 350 | 199 | 337 | 733 | 519 |

Table 6.13. HADDOCK. Proportion mature at age from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021. Bootstrap mean estimates. The proportion mature is the number of fish classified as maturity category 2 and 3, divided by the total number of fish assigned categories 1-5. “+” indicates few samples (< 3), while “-“ indicates no samples.

| Age/ Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1994 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.41 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 0.82 | 0.50 | 0.64 | + | - | - |
| 1995 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.18 | 0.38 | 0.38 | + | + | + | - | 0.78 | + | - |
| 1996 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.80 | - | + | - | + | 0.00 | - |
| 1997 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.64 | 0.22 | 0.71 | - | - | - | + | + |
| 1998 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.54 | 0.50 | 0.78 | 0.95 | + | + | - | - | - |
| 1999 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.24 | 0.38 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 0.98 | + | - | + | - | - |
| 2000 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.25 | 0.54 | 0.65 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 0.91 | 0.88 | + | + | + | - |
| 2001 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.54 | 0.45 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.75 | 1.00 | + | + | - |
| 2002 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.96 | 0.91 | + | + | 0.80 | 1.00 | + | - |
| 2003 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.70 | 0.60 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 1.00 | + | + | - |
| 2004 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.14 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.43 | 0.89 | 1.00 | 1.00 | + | + | 1.00 |
| 2005 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.19 | 0.43 | 0.76 | 0.22 | 1.00 | + | - | - | - | - |
| 2006 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.12 | 0.41 | 0.59 | 0.84 | 0.86 | 0.50 | + | - | + | - | - |
| 2007 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.19 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 0.82 | 0.95 | 0.86 | 1.00 | + | - | - | - |
| 2008 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.47 | 0.66 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 1.00 | + | + | + | - | - |
| 2009 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.65 | 0.68 | + | 0.40 | - | + | - | - |
| 2010 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.77 | 0.92 | 0.91 | + | + | - | - |
| 2011 | - | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 0.40 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.92 | - | - | + | + | - |
| 2012 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.40 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.05 | 1.00 | + | 0.67 | - | - |
| 2013 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.16 | 0.49 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 1.00 | - | - | - | - |
| 2014 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 0.29 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.95 | 0.94 | - | - | + |
| 2015 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.47 | 0.68 | 0.66 | 0.43 | 0.65 | 1.00 | 0.67 | + | - |
| 2016 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.29 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.96 | 1.00 | - | + |
| 2017 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.12 | 0.48 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 0.90 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | - |
| 2018 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.62 | 0.92 | 0.82 | 0.93 | 0.86 | 0.91 | 0.95 | 0.96 | 1.00 |
| 2019 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.20 | 0.60 | 0.69 | 0.86 | 0.90 | 0.97 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 2020 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.56 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.92 | 0.92 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.94 |
| 2021 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.47 | 0.65 | 0.73 | 0.81 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.79 | 0.88 | + |

7 Distribution and abundance of redfish

Earlier reports from this survey have presented distribution maps and abundance indices based on acoustic observations of redfish. In later years, blue whiting has dominated the acoustic records in some of the main redfish areas. Due to incomplete pelagic trawl sampling the splitting of acoustic records between blue whiting and redfish has been very uncertain. The uncertainty relates mainly to the redfish, since it only makes up a minor proportion of the total value. This has been the case since the 2003 survey, and the acoustic results for redfish are therefore not included in the reports.

7.1 Golden redfish (*Sebastes norvegicus*)

Figure 7.1 shows the geographical distribution of golden redfish based on the catch rates in bottom trawl. In most years, the distribution is completely covered except towards the northwest. Table 7.1 presents the time series (1994-2021) of swept area indices by 5 cm length groups for the standard area (strata 1-23). The indices were low in many years since 1999 for all length groups. However, in 2016 and 2017 there was an increase in the indices of fish above 25 cm, and in 2018 the total index was at the same level as in 2017, while the total biomass was slightly lower. In 2019 the indices for fish between 35 and 50 cm increased further, and the total abundance and biomass were the highest since 1998. The index for most length groups declined in 2020 and further in 2021 when the abundance of fish < 20 cm was particularly low. Table 7.2 present swept area abundance indices by length groups for area N in 2014-2021. Golden redfish was found in this extended survey area in 2014-2021, mainly west of Spitsbergen (strata 24). 21% of the total abundance and 7 % of total biomass was found in the extended area in 2021.

Table 7.3 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. In all years, CVs for most length groups are above what could be considered as acceptable in stock assessment (approximately 20 %).

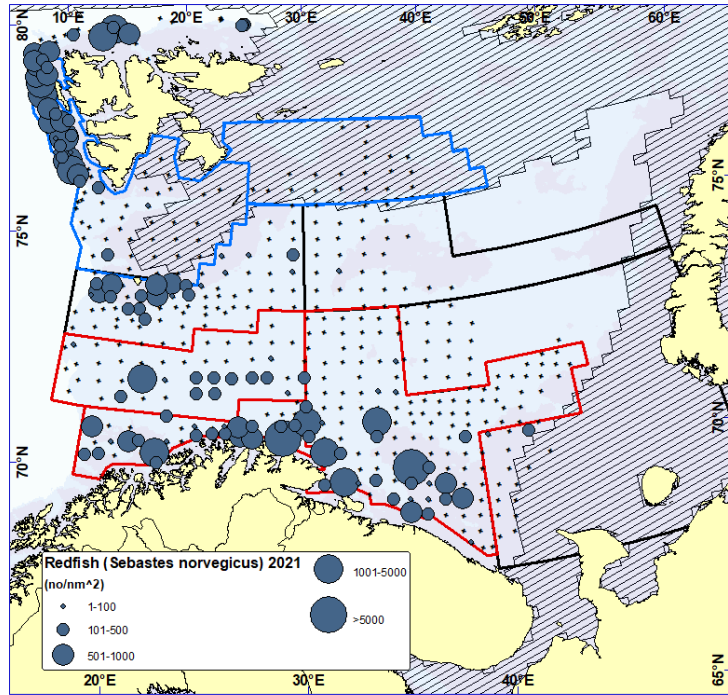


Figure 7.1. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 7.1. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (tons) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|----------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | ≥60 | | |
| 1994 | 675 | 7493 | 10100 | 12840 | 10914 | 17834 | 10065 | 4799 | 1645 | 937 | 202 | 121 | 77623 | 31841 |
| 1995 | 387 | 4658 | 13515 | 13118 | 10398 | 15429 | 16223 | 10587 | 3112 | 852 | 455 | 148 | 88883 | 42151 |
| 1996 | 40 | 715 | 3291 | 5983 | 8863 | 14089 | 15709 | 7502 | 2692 | 893 | 168 | 165 | 60010 | 35775 |
| 1997 ¹ | 0 | 500 | 1197 | 2809 | 6522 | 22751 | 28797 | 8235 | 1747 | 1092 | 239 | 97 | 73985 | 44977 |
| 1998 ¹ | 51 | 4525 | 2043 | 10795 | 73085 | 30862 | 14707 | 6984 | 1712 | 456 | 142 | 0 | 145363 | 49253 |
| 1999 | 181 | 928 | 2070 | 4002 | 4351 | 6275 | 6143 | 5474 | 2618 | 738 | 75 | 0 | 32854 | 20330 |
| 2000 | 533 | 1122 | 1506 | 4196 | 4895 | 5146 | 3611 | 1908 | 620 | 466 | 89 | 0 | 24092 | 10946 |
| 2001 | 55 | 411 | 398 | 2452 | 5802 | 5463 | 4509 | 3239 | 1154 | 343 | 96 | 37 | 23960 | 13896 |
| 2002 | 133 | 1053 | 2043 | 1854 | 3955 | 4204 | 3335 | 3654 | 1656 | 619 | 192 | 28 | 22726 | 13242 |
| 2003 | 0 | 478 | 1303 | 1538 | 4192 | 4081 | 2765 | 3204 | 1996 | 548 | 123 | 327 | 20554 | 13399 |
| 2004 | 700 | 195 | 420 | 973 | 2842 | 4365 | 5404 | 3858 | 2281 | 562 | 140 | 45 | 21786 | 15758 |
| 2005 | 0 | 119 | 203 | 362 | 1110 | 2090 | 3849 | 4664 | 2730 | 1276 | 299 | 128 | 16831 | 16389 |
| 2006 ² | 0 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 2495 | 5534 | 6307 | 4155 | 3179 | 950 | 124 | 12 | 22934 | 18790 |
| 2007 ¹ | 0 | 97 | 453 | 214 | 772 | 1526 | 2823 | 4275 | 2742 | 1194 | 197 | 58 | 14351 | 14553 |
| 2008 | 1736 | 2540 | 201 | 171 | 440 | 710 | 1969 | 2547 | 3049 | 1231 | 157 | 19 | 14768 | 12647 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 0 | 39 | 436 | 1745 | 3779 | 4200 | 1959 | 267 | 101 | 12728 | 17237 |
| 2010 | 372 | 2017 | 1168 | 527 | 136 | 60 | 833 | 1062 | 2073 | 1596 | 205 | 128 | 10175 | 9787 |
| 2011 | 342 | 3187 | 2068 | 288 | 402 | 125 | 274 | 2329 | 3030 | 1912 | 131 | 243 | 14332 | 13302 |
| 2012 ³ | 805 | 4375 | 3995 | 1835 | 550 | 316 | 881 | 3645 | 4083 | 1775 | 320 | 85 | 22664 | 16011 |
| 2013 | 75 | 7418 | 4896 | 3952 | 1550 | 355 | 878 | 821 | 1284 | 1594 | 384 | 451 | 23658 | 11456 |
| 2014 | 128 | 1043 | 1440 | 3005 | 3363 | 1023 | 507 | 1427 | 2139 | 1176 | 633 | 193 | 16077 | 12087 |
| 2015 | 139 | 881 | 1467 | 3019 | 2603 | 2013 | 458 | 720 | 1237 | 1216 | 874 | 82 | 14710 | 10120 |
| 2016 | 748 | 1291 | 1484 | 2396 | 4290 | 3673 | 3391 | 1658 | 2147 | 2307 | 1114 | 250 | 24749 | 19847 |
| 2017 ³ | 341 | 1304 | 898 | 1065 | 4462 | 9060 | 6661 | 2980 | 2087 | 1776 | 604 | 498 | 31735 | 25050 |
| 2018 | 1129 | 2750 | 1799 | 1678 | 3282 | 4693 | 6335 | 4323 | 2012 | 1630 | 715 | 299 | 30645 | 22871 |
| 2019 | 671 | 3248 | 1700 | 2409 | 2515 | 3910 | 9024 | 9693 | 6709 | 1544 | 477 | 415 | 42279 | 36241 |
| 2020 ³ | 971 | 650 | 1498 | 1041 | 1891 | 2424 | 6450 | 8786 | 6426 | 2773 | 503 | 151 | 33496 | 33564 |
| 2021 ³ | 43 | 303 | 872 | 1172 | 1093 | 1523 | 4090 | 5938 | 5323 | 2753 | 1190 | 239 | 24539 | 29317 |

¹ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³ Indices not raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

Table 7.2. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (tons) |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|----------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | ≥45 | | |
| 2014 | 35 | 333 | 358 | 1440 | 2594 | 1315 | 211 | 501 | 379 | 7166 | 2913 |
| 2015 | 0 | 202 | 197 | 127 | 804 | 804 | 363 | 0 | 154 | 2651 | 1261 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 103 | 300 | 597 | 1186 | 828 | 107 | 32 | 3151 | 1405 |
| 2017 | 0 | 66 | 93 | 587 | 519 | 679 | 547 | 96 | 66 | 2654 | 1053 |
| 2018 | 58 | 824 | 750 | 647 | 639 | 964 | 1855 | 546 | 50 | 6331 | 2598 |
| 2019 | 76 | 974 | 1445 | 567 | 666 | 1445 | 1043 | 519 | 102 | 6838 | 2525 |
| 2020 | 37 | 277 | 1239 | 934 | 1315 | 2498 | 2027 | 993 | 375 | 9695 | 4850 |
| 2021 | 25 | 305 | 1051 | 1173 | 437 | 893 | 857 | 389 | 126 | 5256 | 2004 |

Table 7.3. GOLDEN REDFISH (*Sebastes norvegicus*). Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 |
| 1994 | 51 | 42 | 22 | 27 | 18 | 34 | 13 | 29 | 20 | 23 | 40 |
| 1995 | 47 | 39 | 38 | 31 | 16 | 33 | 31 | 33 | 21 | 22 | 34 |
| 1996 | 68 | 51 | 47 | 25 | 16 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 16 | 24 | 46 |
| 1997 ¹ | - | 40 | 30 | 28 | 20 | 64 | 71 | 37 | 14 | 19 | 34 |
| 1998 ¹ | 67 | 28 | 25 | 56 | 82 | 64 | 48 | 42 | 27 | 28 | 44 |
| 1999 | 62 | 38 | 37 | 35 | 33 | 25 | 33 | 59 | 57 | 29 | 70 |
| 2000 | 46 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 22 | 28 | 28 | 26 | 22 | 21 | 56 |
| 2001 | 53 | 28 | 31 | 24 | 31 | 27 | 38 | 50 | 29 | 26 | 45 |
| 2002 | 54 | 61 | 51 | 25 | 29 | 23 | 28 | 39 | 49 | 26 | 41 |
| 2003 | - | 29 | 34 | 34 | 27 | 23 | 16 | 20 | 27 | 36 | 70 |
| 2004 | 72 | 38 | 26 | 32 | 35 | 54 | 52 | 26 | 30 | 22 | 54 |
| 2005 | - | 73 | 46 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 31 | 22 | 23 | 34 | 65 |
| 2006 ² | - | - | - | 46 | 46 | 45 | 37 | 30 | 22 | 18 | 43 |
| 2007 ¹ | - | 69 | 61 | 56 | 31 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 17 | 32 |
| 2008 | 33 | 30 | 41 | 60 | 42 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 17 | 24 | 64 |
| 2009 | - | - | 69 | - | 73 | 31 | 30 | 24 | 23 | 24 | 29 |
| 2010 | 54 | 31 | 45 | 51 | 41 | 70 | 31 | 34 | 17 | 19 | 31 |
| 2011 | 45 | 37 | 23 | 48 | 30 | 55 | 40 | 66 | 44 | 33 | 48 |
| 2012 ² | 38 | 41 | 21 | 21 | 35 | 40 | 28 | 40 | 45 | 29 | 43 |
| 2013 | 55 | 40 | 27 | 17 | 22 | 45 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 27 | 44 |
| 2014 | 61 | 35 | 31 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 37 | 35 | 28 | 26 | 26 |
| 2015 | 64 | 44 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 27 | 18 | 37 |
| 2016 | 50 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 25 | 19 | 23 | 28 | 20 | 29 |
| 2017 ² | 100 | 40 | 45 | 31 | 33 | 71 | 40 | 32 | 31 | 41 | 30 |
| 2018 | 37 | 24 | 19 | 25 | 20 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 21 | 24 |
| 2019 | 43 | 33 | 22 | 27 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 32 | 32 | 19 | 36 |
| 2020 ² | 90 | 36 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 19 | 33 | 46 | 33 | 27 | 44 |
| 2021 ² | 103 | 43 | 26 | 25 | 24 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 31 | 38 |

¹ REZ not covered

2 REZ partly covered

7.2 Beaked redfish (*Sebastes mentella*)

Figure 7.1 shows the geographical distribution of beaked redfish based on the catch rates in bottom trawl. Table 7.4 presents the time series (1994-2021) of swept area abundance indices by 5 cm length group for beaked redfish in the standard area (strata 1-23), while table 7.5 present indices for new strata 24-26 in 2014-2021.

In 2015 and 2016, the estimated indices for 20-39 cm beaked redfish were among the highest in the time series, and in 2017 the indices for 30-39 cm beaked redfish were the highest in the time series, as were the total index and total biomass. The indices for most length groups decreased somewhat from 2017 to 2018 and remained at about the same level in 2019 and 2020 before decreasing further in 2021. However, the 2020 year class appears to have been strong as the 2021 estimate of fish < 10 cm were the highest in the time series. The coverage of the beaked redfish distribution was not complete west and north of Spitsbergen (Fig. 7.2). The extended survey area contributed about 10% of the total abundance index, compared to around 3 % in 2019 and 2020. Only 2018 had a similar proportion of beaked redfish in area N.

Table 7.6 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. In most years, CVs for length groups between 10 and 29 cm are at a level that could be considered as acceptable for stock assessment, and in most recent years up to 44 cm.

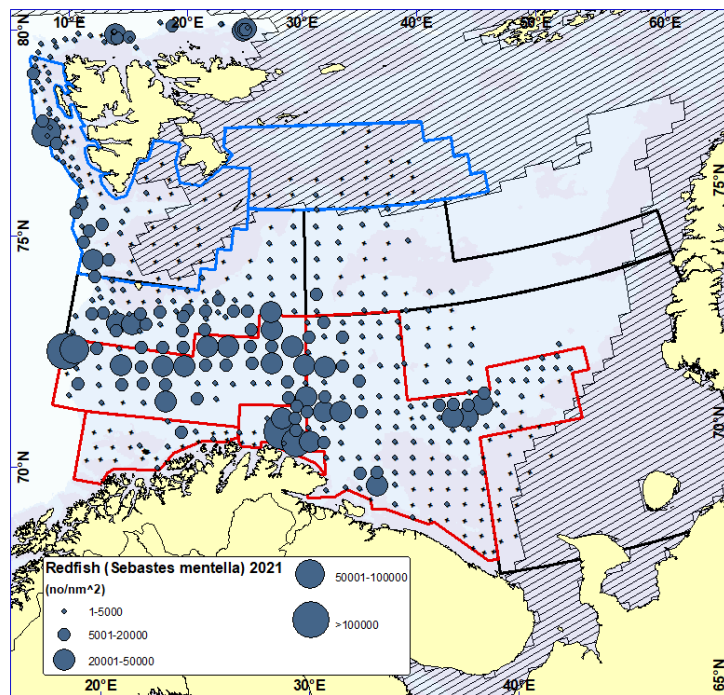


Figure 7.2. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*). Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 7.4. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*)¹. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass ('000 t) |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | ≥45 | | |
| 1994 | 8.3 | 295.7 | 479.4 | 488.4 | 74.4 | 74.4 | 17.1 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1440.4 | 161.2 |
| 1995 | 310.1 | 83.9 | 570.6 | 390.5 | 82.7 | 57.7 | 23.9 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 1522.5 | 153.0 |
| 1996 | 214.6 | 101.5 | 198.5 | 342.9 | 136.0 | 42.0 | 16.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1053.8 | 127.9 |
| 1997 ² | 64.6 | 118.45 | 22.0 | 242.4 | 258.2 | 70.2 | 39.1 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 819.4 | 165.3 |
| 1998 ² | 1.0 | 88.0 | 62.4 | 101.4 | 203.2 | 40.0 | 12.9 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 510.7 | 96.1 |
| 1999 | 2.1 | 6.8 | 69.5 | 36.8 | 171.2 | 73.9 | 21.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 385.4 | 98.8 |
| 2000 | 9.2 | 12.9 | 40.2 | 78.0 | 142.2 | 94.8 | 24.5 | 7.0 | 1.5 | 410.3 | 111.5 |
| 2001 | 9.8 | 23.1 | 7.2 | 56.8 | 78.8 | 74.7 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 260.8 | 65.3 |
| 2002 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 19.3 | 36.5 | 96.2 | 116.7 | 23.9 | 1.4 | 0.03 | 318.1 | 90.2 |
| 2003 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 12.6 | 70.4 | 198.1 | 45.9 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 351.1 | 139.4 |
| 2004 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 18.5 | 32.8 | 86.3 | 31.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 183.4 | 68.4 |
| 2005 | 0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 10.7 | 28.4 | 153.7 | 86.2 | 3.8 | 0.2 | 296.6 | 131.3 |
| 2006 ³ | 100.0 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 14.6 | 22.8 | 103.8 | 82.8 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 338.8 | 108.2 |
| 2007 ² | 374.2 | 121.8 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 12.3 | 121.0 | 120.7 | 7.1 | 0 | 766.7 | 136.6 |
| 2008 | 858.2 | 359.1 | 26.8 | 4.6 | 11.5 | 103.6 | 165.4 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 1533.9 | 169.3 |
| 2009 | 95.3 | 324.7 | 135.5 | 5.4 | 8.8 | 67.1 | 162.6 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 805.7 | 155.1 |
| 2010 | 652.2 | 276.0 | 214.7 | 64.2 | 7.1 | 73.6 | 191.3 | 5.9 | 0.4 | 1485.4 | 198.1 |
| 2011 | 501.6 | 229.7 | 212.5 | 149.0 | 14.1 | 46.6 | 157.3 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 1315.8 | 177.8 |
| 2012 ⁴ | 129.4 | 280.1 | 86.4 | 125.3 | 47.3 | 14.4 | 153.9 | 17.7 | 0.2 | 854.7 | 170.7 |
| 2013 | 249.6 | 226.6 | 245.4 | 159.2 | 143.2 | 35.2 | 193.3 | 27.1 | 0.3 | 1279.8 | 242.2 |
| 2014 | 90.7 | 175.3 | 250.1 | 113.7 | 124.6 | 50.6 | 115.1 | 13.8 | 0.2 | 934.1 | 170.2 |
| 2015 | 175.2 | 110.7 | 216.2 | 302.2 | 289.8 | 214.8 | 170.9 | 18.1 | 0.2 | 1498.0 | 344.6 |
| 2016 | 615.1 | 105.3 | 148.6 | 331.5 | 213.1 | 162.7 | 123.6 | 14.1 | 0.6 | 1714.6 | 262.5 |
| 2017 ⁵ | 603.6 | 201.9 | 70.4 | 198.5 | 286.9 | 308.9 | 231.5 | 10.6 | 0.23 | 1914.9 | 403.9 |
| 2018 | 189.9 | 253.3 | 83.2 | 110.1 | 191.3 | 270.4 | 216.6 | 22.6 | 1.14 | 1338.5 | 348.6 |
| 2019 | 42.4 | 294.4 | 270.0 | 92.0 | 158.1 | 255.1 | 210.8 | 20.0 | 0.3 | 1343.2 | 340.3 |
| 2020 ⁴ | 196.0 | 123.2 | 207.0 | 92.2 | 118.0 | 230.6 | 209.2 | 24.7 | 0.7 | 1201.5 | 312.8 |
| 2021 ⁴ | 889.4 | 132.4 | 142.5 | 123.9 | 80.9 | 186.5 | 172.4 | 22.8 | 1.0 | 1751.7 | 267.7 |

¹ Includes unidentified *Sebastes* specimens, mostly less than 10cm

² Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

³ Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

⁴ Indices not raised to represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ

⁵ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ

Table 7.5. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*)¹. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|---------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | >45 | | |
| 2014 | 19.6 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0 | 56.9 | 5.5 |
| 2015 | 13.5 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.03 | 58.9 | 9.4 |
| 2016 | 54.6 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0 | 75.0 | 4.5 |
| 2017 | 81.9 | 13.1 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 0.03 | 117.4 | 7.8 |
| 2018 | 47.9 | 74.0 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 0.6 | 0 | 143.0 | 8.6 |
| 2019 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.03 | 33.7 | 3.0 |
| 2020 | 12.8 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 36.8 | 7.9 |
| 2021 | 136.1 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 15.2 | 9.4 | 0.5 | 0.05 | 175.7 | 14.5 |

¹ Includes unidentified *Sebastes* specimens, mostly less than 10cm

Table 7.6. BEAKED REDFISH (*Sebastes mentella*)¹. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 |
| 1994 | 40 | 14 | 25 | 28 | 20 | 23 | 26 | 49 | 53 |
| 1995 | 18 | 25 | 23 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 34 | 39 |
| 1996 | 18 | 23 | 27 | 22 | 19 | 36 | 23 | 37 | 58 |
| 1997 ² | 18 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 26 | 53 | 53 |
| 1998 ² | 28 | 16 | 21 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 77 |
| 1999 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 18 | 22 | 29 | 56 | 65 |
| 2000 | 16 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 31 | 64 | 76 |
| 2001 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 17 | 26 | 67 |
| 2002 | 57 | 13 | 15 | 18 | 16 | 21 | 19 | 31 | 65 |
| 2003 | 56 | 17 | 18 | 17 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 43 | 88 |
| 2004 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 14 | 18 | 21 | 59 |
| 2005 | - | 23 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 38 | 40 |
| 2006 ³ | 11 | 49 | 25 | 28 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 24 | 85 |
| 2007 ² | 15 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 15 | 24 | 19 | 41 | 59 |
| 2008 | 14 | 15 | 29 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 45 |
| 2009 | 13 | 10 | 18 | 22 | 40 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 46 |
| 2010 | 14 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 22 | 31 | 31 | 22 | 80 |
| 2011 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 15 | 16 | 32 | 25 | 27 | 56 |
| 2012 ³ | 16 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 32 | 37 | 54 | 44 |
| 2013 | 15 | 15 | 35 | 23 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 41 | 49 |
| 2014 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 15 | 21 | 22 | 30 | 27 | 48 |
| 2015 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 19 | 29 | 52 |
| 2016 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 58 |
| 2017 ³ | 10 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 97 |
| 2018 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 33 |
| 2019 | 11 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 59 |
| 2020 ³ | 10 | 14 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 14 | 12 | 17 | 47 |
| 2021 ³ | 12 | 32 | 10 | 14 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 20 | 66 |

¹ Includes unidentified *Sebastes* specimens, mostly less than 10cm

² REZ not covered

3 REZ partly covered

7.3 Norway redfish (*Sebastes viviparus*)

Figure 7.3 shows the geographical distribution of Norway redfish and Table 7.7 presents the time series (1994-2021) of swept area indices by 5 cm length groups in the standard area (strata 1-23). Almost all Norway redfish are found in areas ABCD, mainly in main area B, and almost nothing in the extended survey area (Table 7.8). In 2021, the smallest fish (< 10 cm) were found in the extended survey area for the first time.

A few large catches often drive the indices for Norway redfish. There was a large and unexplained increase in the indices of most length groups from 2013 to 2015 to among the highest levels in the time series. Apart from a dip in 2016, the total abundance has remained relatively high since then. The total abundance increased with nearly 50 % in 2021 to the highest observed since 1994, driven by high abundance of 15-30 cm fish.

Table 7.9 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. In most years, CVs for most length groups are far above what could be considered as acceptable for stock assessment.

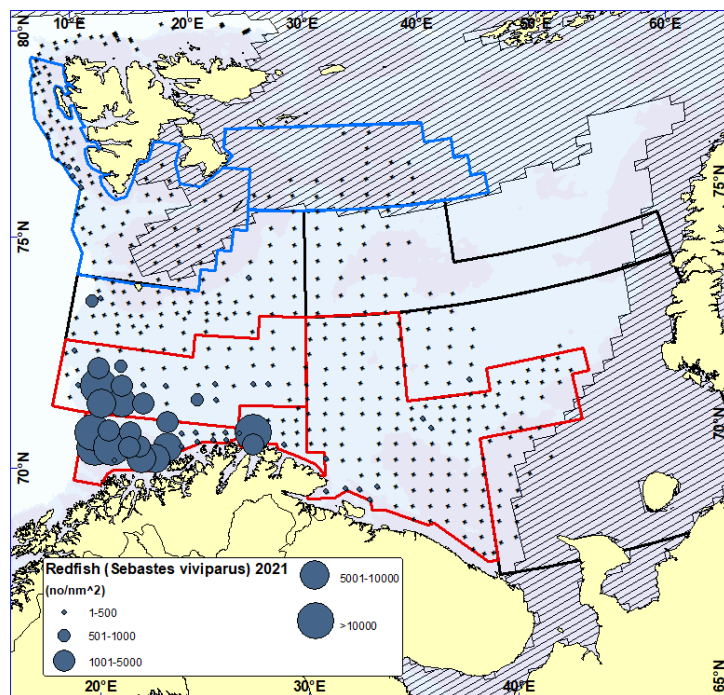


Figure 7.3. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm²). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 7.7. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | Total |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | ≥30 | |
| 1994 | 75355 | 94809 | 17218 | 12818 | 1377 | 279 | 201857 |
| 1995 | 10716 | 68713 | 22737 | 9349 | 3306 | 503 | 115325 |
| 1996 | 439 | 45798 | 43673 | 35921 | 5498 | 87 | 131417 |
| 1997 ¹ | 898 | 24202 | 28857 | 18768 | 4397 | 0 | 77122 |
| 1998 ¹ | 703 | 9835 | 42183 | 20801 | 2939 | 91 | 76102 |
| 1999 | 1577 | 10134 | 11675 | 2921 | 707 | 35 | 27049 |
| 2000 | 1011 | 5127 | 37429 | 22122 | 2118 | 140 | 67947 |
| 2001 | 249 | 2243 | 30082 | 34405 | 3802 | 120 | 70901 |
| 2002 | 332 | 3345 | 17674 | 15168 | 1276 | 88 | 37884 |
| 2003 | 234 | 4306 | 22603 | 31019 | 4277 | 181 | 62619 |
| 2004 | 102 | 1794 | 24462 | 32769 | 3294 | 291 | 62712 |
| 2005 | 172 | 1582 | 16444 | 37360 | 6153 | 356 | 62068 |
| 2006 ² | 819 | 4480 | 3653 | 10381 | 2244 | 205 | 21782 |
| 2007 ¹ | 704 | 5238 | 15652 | 34395 | 2448 | 80 | 58517 |
| 2008 | 0 | 1882 | 5910 | 21022 | 4561 | 30 | 33344 |
| 2009 | 506 | 528 | 3096 | 11032 | 3405 | 419 | 18988 |
| 2010 | 1712 | 455 | 10134 | 53181 | 7572 | 22 | 73076 |
| 2011 | 533 | 1250 | 2169 | 7758 | 2197 | 106 | 14013 |
| 2012 ¹ | 586 | 3950 | 4080 | 29157 | 6212 | 74 | 44059 |
| 2013 | 1211 | 9522 | 3302 | 23464 | 8545 | 100 | 46144 |
| 2014 | 11388 | 17755 | 21079 | 64094 | 15135 | 1990 | 131441 |
| 2015 | 7384 | 27351 | 30768 | 65870 | 9048 | 88 | 140509 |
| 2016 | 2795 | 26824 | 18396 | 29229 | 11286 | 933 | 89464 |
| 2017 ¹ | 3848 | 58422 | 21556 | 22580 | 5685 | 426 | 112518 |
| 2018 | 700 | 24371 | 61515 | 37470 | 26283 | 1344 | 151763 |
| 2019 | 730 | 14679 | 58653 | 31991 | 6469 | 1250 | 113773 |
| 2020 ¹ | 603 | 3485 | 58704 | 46850 | 15290 | 907 | 125840 |
| 2021 ¹ | 1256 | 8858 | 82510 | 74664 | 19302 | 676 | 187411 |

¹ Indices not raised to represent the Russian EEZ or uncovered parts, *Sebastes viviparus* is mainly found in NEZ

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

Table 7.8. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | Total |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | ≥30 | |
| 2014 | 0 | 87 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 111 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 126 | 32 | 0 | 318 |
| 2019 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 |
| 2020 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 108 |
| 2021 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 125 |

Table 7.9. NORWAY REDFISH (*Sebastes viviparus*). Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 |
| 1994 | 34 | 52 | 25 | 39 | 41 | 70 |
| 1995 | 42 | 31 | 43 | 34 | 70 | 89 |
| 1996 | 62 | 24 | 31 | 36 | 51 | 57 |
| 1997 ¹ | 84 | 31 | 27 | 48 | 56 | - |
| 1998 ¹ | 39 | 20 | 43 | 68 | 71 | 79 |
| 1999 | 78 | 58 | 32 | 25 | 37 | 65 |
| 2000 | 52 | 29 | 47 | 48 | 41 | 51 |
| 2001 | 39 | 26 | 31 | 30 | 34 | 85 |
| 2002 | 61 | 34 | 20 | 23 | 46 | 83 |
| 2003 | 73 | 34 | 35 | 30 | 31 | 76 |
| 2004 | 57 | 36 | 38 | 35 | 24 | 66 |
| 2005 | 69 | 35 | 40 | 31 | 34 | 69 |
| 2006 ² | 75 | 75 | 25 | 30 | 21 | 58 |
| 2007 ¹ | 75 | 78 | 39 | 39 | 29 | 87 |
| 2008 | - | 58 | 32 | 28 | 42 | 73 |
| 2009 | 61 | 48 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 61 |
| 2010 | 47 | 42 | 47 | 52 | 57 | 97 |
| 2011 | 51 | 59 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 75 |
| 2012 ² | 45 | 30 | 48 | 45 | 43 | 100 |
| 2013 | 58 | 32 | 25 | 41 | 51 | 98 |
| 2014 | 43 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 41 | 79 |
| 2015 | 38 | 32 | 34 | 43 | 53 | 100 |
| 2016 | 37 | 28 | 29 | 28 | 23 | 46 |
| 2017 ² | 46 | 62 | 23 | 30 | 27 | 52 |
| 2018 | 46 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 40 | 60 |
| 2019 | 64 | 57 | 44 | 29 | 32 | 68 |
| 2020 ² | 67 | 34 | 39 | 41 | 59 | 46 |
| 2021 ² | 46 | 30 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 79 |

¹ REZ not covered, ² REZ partly covered

8 Distribution and abundance of Greenland halibut

Figure 8.1 shows the distribution of bottom trawl catch rates of Greenland halibut. The most important distribution areas for the adult fish (depths between 500 and 1000 m along the western slope), are not covered by the survey. The observed distribution pattern in 2021 was similar to those observed in previous years' surveys. However, in 2021 some trawling was also performed in or close to the ice in the central Barents Sea (stratum 26), revealing large concentrations of Greenland halibut < 35 cm in this area.

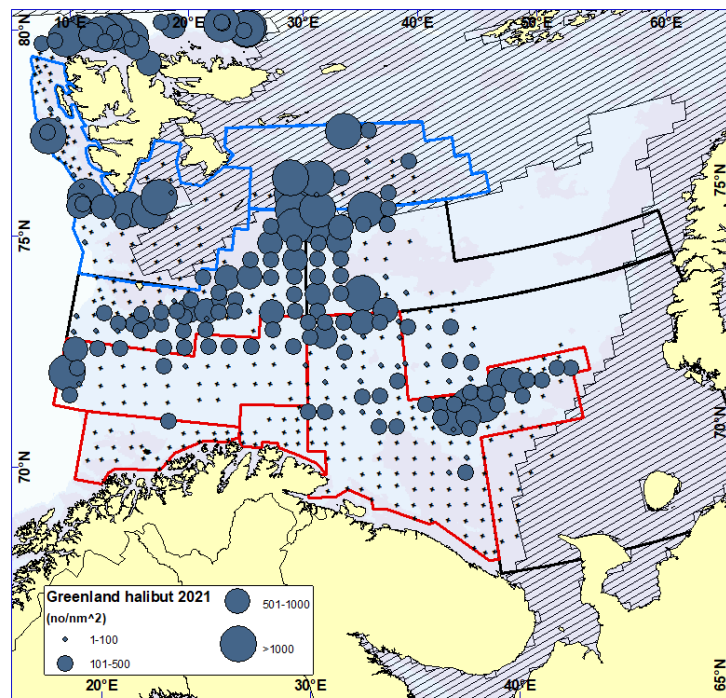


Figure 8.1 GREENLAND HALIBUT. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

The time series (1994-2021) of swept area abundance indices by 5 cm length groups in the standard area is presented in Table 8.1. Abundance indices have been low in the whole period, with few signs of improved recruitment in the covered area. However, recruitment from more northern areas has led to an increase in abundance indices of length groups above 30 cm since about 2005. There was a large increase in the indices of most length groups between 30 and 79 cm from 2014 to 2015, and the total index was the highest in the time series back to 1994. After decreasing indices from 2016-2018, the 2019 indices of all length groups above 34 cm increased, and the total index and biomass were at the same level as in 2015 and among the highest in the time series. The total index remained high in 2020 but with higher numbers and lower biomass than in 2019 due to a higher proportion of fish < 50 cm. In 2021, there was an increase of individuals < 40 cm, and a decrease of individuals > 40 cm compared to 2020. The total index dropped by 7% compared to the previous year.

Table 8.2 presents swept area abundance indices by length groups for new strata 24-26 in 2014-2021. The index for 2021 was much higher than in all previous years for individuals smaller

than 35 cm, which is related to the coverage of areas close to/inside the ice that has not previously been covered in the survey.

Table 8.3 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for length groups. In most years, only CVs for length groups between 40 and 59 cm are at a level that could be considered as acceptable for stock assessment.

Table 8.1. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (tons) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------------|
| | ≤14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | ≥ 80 | | |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 76 | 148 | 1117 | 3139 | 4740 | 3615 | 1941 | 889 | 541 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 16248 | 19228 |
| 1995 | 298 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 129 | 2877 | 7182 | 5739 | 2027 | 1622 | 839 | 489 | 86 | 0 | 21378 | 27459 |
| 1996 | 4121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 124 | 1214 | 4086 | 4634 | 1871 | 1112 | 638 | 337 | 74 | 12 | 18285 | 20256 |
| 1997 ¹ | 0 | 68 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 163 | 949 | 4313 | 5629 | 2912 | 1609 | 643 | 300 | 65 | 21 | 16728 | 24214 |
| 1998 ¹ | 68 | 220 | 945 | 578 | 481 | 487 | 1088 | 4016 | 6591 | 3076 | 1798 | 707 | 326 | 93 | 44 | 20518 | 27248 |
| 1999 | 43 | 84 | 241 | 436 | 566 | 269 | 784 | 1701 | 3097 | 1669 | 1094 | 491 | 89 | 75 | 0 | 10640 | 14681 |
| 2000 | 140 | 184 | 344 | 836 | 1722 | 3857 | 2253 | 1560 | 2144 | 1714 | 1191 | 615 | 249 | 76 | 0 | 16883 | 17246 |
| 2001 | 68 | 49 | 147 | 179 | 737 | 1525 | 3716 | 3271 | 2302 | 2010 | 1088 | 529 | 160 | 50 | 39 | 15871 | 18224 |
| 2002 | 271 | 0 | 70 | 34 | 382 | 1015 | 1916 | 3803 | 3250 | 2279 | 1138 | 976 | 242 | 159 | 114 | 15648 | 21198 |
| 2003 | 51 | 0 | 74 | 19 | 304 | 715 | 1842 | 3008 | 4765 | 2235 | 714 | 561 | 245 | 146 | 0 | 14678 | 19635 |
| 2004 | 106 | 104 | 15 | 0 | 319 | 1253 | 1229 | 1717 | 2277 | 1227 | 798 | 298 | 148 | 94 | 26 | 9615 | 11872 |
| 2005 | 263 | 70 | 159 | 1139 | 2235 | 2621 | 4206 | 3782 | 3847 | 2037 | 917 | 585 | 336 | 118 | 0 | 22314 | 22293 |
| 2006 ² | 0 | 72 | 94 | 414 | 1968 | 5149 | 4613 | 5743 | 4283 | 2132 | 891 | 449 | 258 | 34 | 18 | 26118 | 25579 |
| 2007 ¹ | 0 | 18 | 146 | 1869 | 1418 | 3114 | 5710 | 5947 | 4287 | 2205 | 963 | 658 | 391 | 80 | 89 | 26896 | 28006 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 1708 | 5974 | 4654 | 6136 | 5198 | 3403 | 827 | 638 | 174 | 82 | 50 | 29088 | 30153 |
| 2009 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 1044 | 4327 | 8133 | 4551 | 4084 | 2266 | 996 | 627 | 442 | 253 | 154 | 26960 | 28919 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99 | 678 | 3648 | 5729 | 6560 | 4897 | 2467 | 1064 | 552 | 229 | 128 | 41 | 26092 | 25979 |
| 2011 | 51 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 4396 | 5864 | 5498 | 5237 | 3698 | 699 | 936 | 327 | 252 | 97 | 27271 | 31552 |
| 2012 ³ | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 1145 | 4524 | 5366 | 4517 | 2774 | 1147 | 195 | 73 | 0 | 48 | 19917 | 22656 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 511 | 5368 | 4868 | 5374 | 3687 | 1944 | 939 | 348 | 313 | 154 | 23504 | 31748 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 92 | 156 | 368 | 2271 | 5587 | 5903 | 3555 | 2251 | 1369 | 154 | 260 | 79 | 22090 | 31112 |
| 2015 | 367 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 284 | 1612 | 3187 | 6452 | 7249 | 6752 | 3350 | 1936 | 587 | 334 | 0 | 32172 | 46828 |
| 2016 | 205 | 0 | 124 | 511 | 950 | 1953 | 3486 | 4539 | 5479 | 5613 | 1999 | 1973 | 646 | 98 | 80 | 27657 | 35831 |
| 2017⁴ | 52 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 592 | 1328 | 1885 | 3850 | 4852 | 4550 | 1721 | 1455 | 317 | 190 | 23 | 20827 | 29756 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 383 | 1333 | 2049 | 3445 | 4258 | 3573 | 1904 | 1366 | 736 | 196 | 20 | 19325 | 28688 |
| 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 375 | 272 | 1671 | 3285 | 4034 | 5177 | 4265 | 3570 | 2526 | 1328 | 535 | 137 | 27176 | 45912 |
| 2020^{3*} | 80 | 91 | 246 | 442 | 790 | 2272 | 4391 | 5136 | 4929 | 4613 | 3278 | 1803 | 894 | 384 | 250 | 29599 | 43631 |
| 2021³ | 0 | 154 | 927 | 927 | 2370 | 2976 | 3869 | 4265 | 3516 | 2991 | 2378 | 1649 | 670 | 682 | 238 | 27613 | 37090 |

¹ Indices raised to also represent the Russian EEZ

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

³ Indices not raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ.

⁴ Indices raised to also represent uncovered parts of the Russian EEZ

*The 2020 indices were updated in 2021 after an error was discovered in the calculations

Table 8.2. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Abundance indices (numbers in thousands) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (tons) |
|--------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|----------------|
| | ≤14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | ≥ 80 | | |
| 2014 | 0 | 134 | 141 | 0 | 138 | 453 | 1350 | 1443 | 1351 | 293 | 803 | 39 | 117 | 0 | 0 | 6261 | 7366 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 269 | 30 | 263 | 550 | 863 | 597 | 567 | 555 | 66 | 107 | 38 | 0 | 3903 | 5092 |
| 2016 | 678 | 933 | 607 | 436 | 336 | 431 | 331 | 728 | 340 | 254 | 68 | 34 | 140 | 0 | 34 | 5349 | 3059 |
| 2017 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 193 | 583 | 861 | 662 | 456 | 301 | 33 | 298 | 30 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 3485 | 2990 |
| 2018 | 136 | 28 | 0 | 434 | 775 | 1840 | 1099 | 1042 | 776 | 634 | 360 | 511 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7636 | 7528 |
| 2019 | 296 | 92 | 81 | 78 | 137 | 1072 | 1144 | 1384 | 896 | 649 | 638 | 297 | 24 | 40 | 0 | 6826 | 8118 |
| 2020* | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 160 | 322 | 32 | 31 | 66 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 878 | 889 |
| 2021 | 1807 | 3961 | 3859 | 2159 | 1207 | 863 | 564 | 1612 | 1127 | 885 | 495 | 190 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 19704 | 10187 |

*The 2020 indices were updated in 2021 after an error was discovered in the calculations.

Table 8.3. GREENLAND HALIBUT. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75-79 | 80-84 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 105 | 57 | 46 | 28 | 17 | 20 | 17 | 15 | 20 | 26 | 97 | - | - |
| 1995 | 91 | - | - | - | 71 | 40 | 18 | 22 | 25 | 24 | 27 | 41 | 63 | 94 | - |
| 1996 | 33 | - | - | - | 69 | 45 | 22 | 25 | 18 | 19 | 36 | 29 | 40 | 58 | - |
| 1997 ¹ | - | 53 | - | - | 82 | 48 | 26 | 23 | 18 | 16 | 16 | 24 | 28 | 73 | 101 |
| 1998 ¹ | 66 | 53 | 26 | 44 | 42 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 50 | 101 |
| 1999 | 91 | 54 | 53 | 26 | 32 | 31 | 24 | 21 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 52 | 51 | - |
| 2000 | 71 | 66 | 72 | 83 | 56 | 58 | 41 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 36 | 45 | 54 | - |
| 2001 | 92 | 99 | 85 | 47 | 40 | 48 | 44 | 46 | 37 | 14 | 17 | 34 | 43 | 56 | - |
| 2002 | 71 | - | 70 | 104 | 29 | 27 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 14 | 27 | 24 | 37 | 55 |
| 2003 | 66 | - | 63 | 95 | 30 | 27 | 20 | 44 | 34 | 32 | 44 | 28 | 38 | 37 | - |
| 2004 | 78 | 59 | 97 | - | 26 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 29 | 39 | 46 | 92 |
| 2005 | 66 | 70 | 37 | 46 | 33 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 64 | - |
| 2006 ² | - | 81 | 81 | 67 | 32 | 18 | 18 | 11 | 11 | 16 | 22 | 22 | 30 | 67 | - |
| 2007 ¹ | - | 99 | 52 | 23 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 24 | 37 | 26 | 44 | 99 |
| 2008 | - | - | - | 36 | 20 | 21 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 14 | 22 | 20 | 43 | 56 | 68 |
| 2009 | 98 | - | - | 103 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 46 | 53 |
| 2010 | - | - | - | 57 | 26 | 18 | 13 | 12 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 23 | 45 | 57 | 101 |
| 2011 | 66 | - | - | - | 43 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 25 | 26 | 33 | 46 | 70 |
| 2012 ² | 93 | - | - | - | 100 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 11 | 24 | 70 | 72 | - | - |
| 2013 | - | - | - | - | - | 44 | 39 | 12 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 33 | 50 | 50 | - |
| 2014 | - | - | 99 | 68 | 68 | 37 | 20 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 53 | 51 | 72 |
| 2015 | 83 | - | 99 | - | 49 | 24 | 22 | 15 | 13 | 18 | 34 | 37 | 33 | 46 | - |
| 2016 | - | - | 101 | 50 | 43 | 31 | 21 | 34 | 26 | 31 | 16 | 20 | 36 | 70 | 98 |
| 2017 ² | 102 | - | - | 72 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 26 | 45 | 65 | 95 |
| 2018 | - | - | 107 | - | 51 | 24 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 32 | 54 | 93 |
| 2019 | - | - | - | 54 | 37 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 31 | 68 |
| 2020 ² | 90 | 73 | 101 | 62 | 42 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 24 | 51 | 51 |
| 2021 ² | - | 67 | 46 | 40 | 46 | 27 | 15 | 16 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 26 | 28 | 50 |

1 REZ not covered ²REZ partly covered.

9 Distribution and abundance of capelin, polar cod and blue whiting

9.1 Capelin

Although capelin is primarily a pelagic species, small amounts of capelin are normally caught in the bottom trawl throughout most of the investigated area. In Figure 9.1 catch rates of capelin smaller and larger than 14 cm are shown for the winter survey in 2021. Catches in the south-eastern part of the survey area were lower than in previous years. Capelin smaller than 14 cm during this period will mainly comprise the immature stock component, while the larger capelin constitutes the prespawning capelin stock. Some few trawl hauls show large capelin catches (numbers exceeding 100 000 individuals) and these can probably not be considered representative for the density in the area, because such hauls will either result from hitting a capelin school at the bottom or up in the water column. For this reason, we choose not to present swept area-based indices for capelin in this report.

At this time of the year, mature capelin has started their approach to the spawning areas along the coast of Troms, Finnmark and the Kola peninsula, while immature capelin will normally be found further north and east, in the wintering areas. This is reflected on the maps of capelin distribution, even though some large capelin is always found north of 75°N, and smaller capelin are found sporadically in near-coastal areas. The geographical coverage of the total capelin stock is incomplete, but the maturing component is probably best covered.

It has been noted during several surveys that when sampling capelin from demersal and pelagic trawls, the individuals from demersal trawls are normally larger (and older) than those sampled pelagically. This has led to formation of a hypothesis saying that larger individuals tend to stay deeper than smaller individuals and some even to take up a demersal life. This hypothesis has not been tested, and during the winter surveys there are probably too few pelagic hauls to study the vertical distribution of capelin in a systematic way.

9.2 Polar cod

Polar cod are not well represented in the trawl hauls conducted during the winter surveys (Figure 9.2). This is because this endemic arctic species has a more northern and eastern distribution area in the Barents Sea. During this time of the year, polar cod is known to be spawning under the ice-covered areas of the Pechora Sea and close to Novaya Zemlya. It is not clear whether the concentrations found in open water this time of the year are mature fish either on their way to spawning or from the spawning areas, or if this is immature fish. In 2021, catch rates of polar cod were high in the central Barents Sea close to/inside the ice possibly reflecting the increased abundance of this species in the last years.

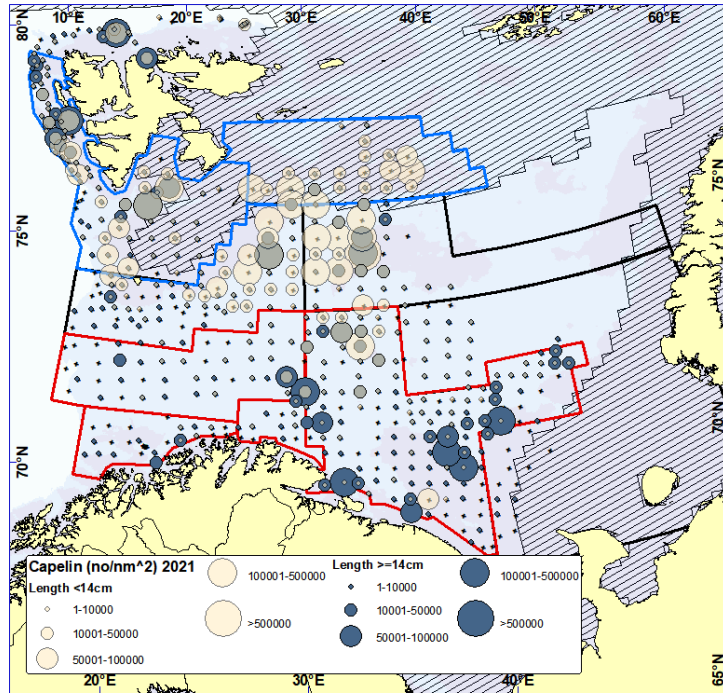


Figure 9.1. CAPELIN. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

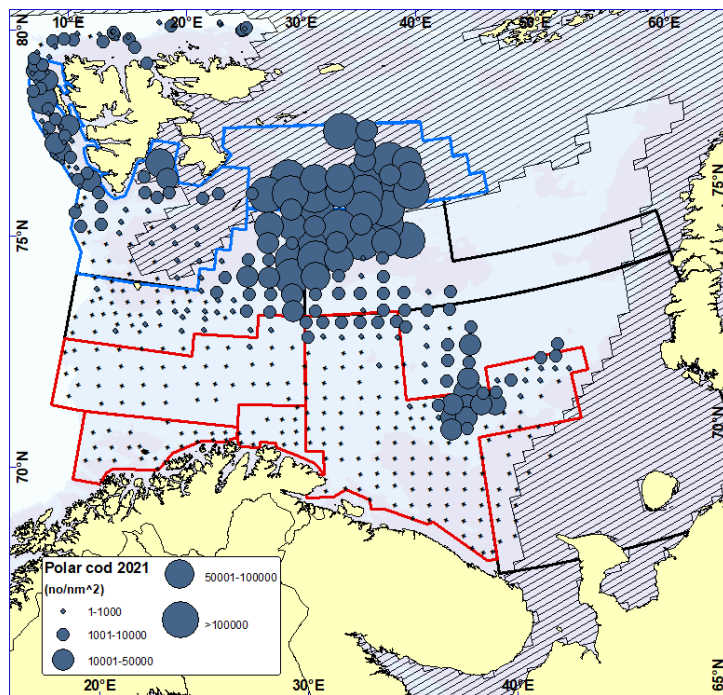


Figure 9.2 POLAR COD. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

9.3 Blue whiting

Since the second part of the 1990s, blue whiting has shown a wider distribution than previously, and echo recordings have indicated higher abundance in the Barents Sea. Figure 9.3 shows the geographical distribution of the bottom trawl catch rates of blue whiting in 2021. Since the fish

is mainly found pelagically, the bottom trawl does not reflect the real density distribution but gives some indication of the distribution limits. Acoustic observations would better reflect the relative density distribution. The number of pelagic hauls has, however, been too low to properly separate the pelagic recordings. During the years with high abundance of blue whiting, dense concentrations of blue whiting might have masked recordings of pelagic redfish, haddock and small cod.

Table 9.1 shows the bottom trawl swept area estimates by 5 cm length groups for the years 1994-2021. High abundance of fish below 20 cm in 2001, 2002, 2004, 2005, 2012, 2015, and 2021 reflects abundant recruiting (age 1) year classes. These recruits are observed in the survey as larger fish in the following years. As for some of the other target species in the survey, there was a large increase in the indices for most length groups from 2014 to 2015. The recruitment signal was less in 2017, while the total index of fish above 20 cm and total biomass were the largest since 2006. In 2018 and 2019 the indices were the lowest since 2011. In 2020, the abundance of recruits was higher than in 2018 and 2019, leading to a near doubling of the total index by number compared to the previous year. In 2021, abundance of recruits was the highest since 2015, leading to an increase in the total index to the highest level observed since 2017. Relatively high abundance of blue whiting was found in the extended survey area, similar to the situation in other years with abundant recruiting year-classes (Tables 9.2). Table 9.3 presents estimates of coefficients of variation (%) by length groups. In most years, CVs for most length groups are above what could be considered as acceptable for stock assessment.

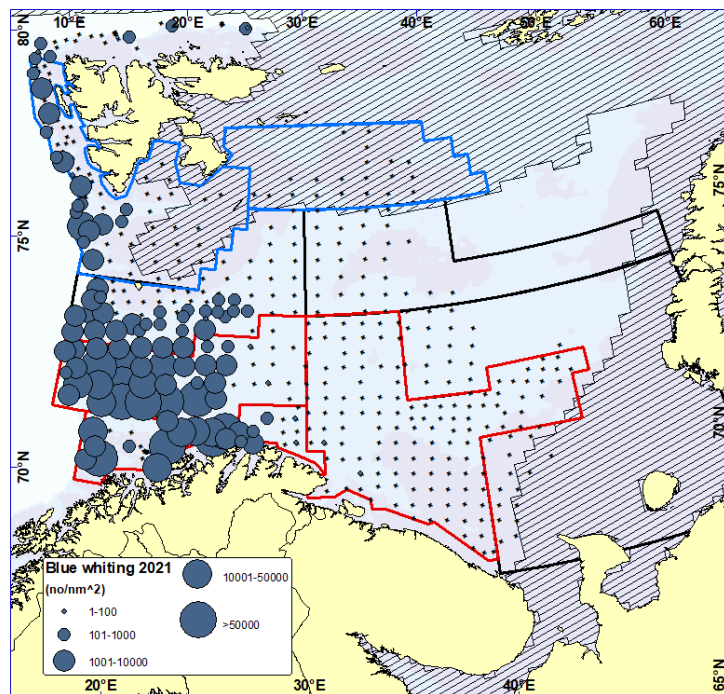


Figure 9.3 BLUE WHITING. Distribution in the trawl catches winter 2021 (number per nm^2). Black crosses indicate zero catches.

Table 9.1. BLUE WHITING. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|---------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | ≥40 | | |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 1.2 | 13.6 | 25.7 | 10.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 52.6 | NA |
| 1995 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 29.0 | NA |
| 1996 | 0 | 80.0 | 1371.8 | 8.4 | 18.6 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 1489.9 | 38.2 |
| 1997 ¹ | 0 | 608.7 | 681.5 | 273.8 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 1574.3 | NA |
| 1998 ¹ | 0 | 1.2 | 34.5 | 42.2 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 84.5 | NA |
| 1999 | 0 | 0.02 | 11.0 | 40.0 | 16.1 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 74.0 | NA |
| 2000 | 0 | 12.3 | 557.5 | 44.1 | 25.7 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 644.9 | NA |
| 2001 | 0.04 | 311.6 | 1420.8 | 631.5 | 46.0 | 5.4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 2417.0 | NA |
| 2002 | 0 | 0.9 | 428.9 | 636.3 | 77.6 | 17.5 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 1164.4 | 56.6 |
| 2003 | 0 | 3.9 | 220.5 | 493.4 | 73.4 | 28.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 823.4 | 48.1 |
| 2004 | 0 | 7.1 | 712.0 | 821.6 | 276.2 | 37.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1856.0 | 95.8 |
| 2005 | 0 | 125.1 | 717.2 | 984.7 | 223.3 | 31.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2082.4 | 105.0 |
| 2006 ² | 0 | 0 | 164.4 | 1500.5 | 598.0 | 69.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 2333.9 | 172.9 |
| 2007 ¹ | 0 | 0 | 4.0 | 628.0 | 299.3 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 956.8 | 79.8 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0.3 | 12.1 | 126.1 | 19.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 159.7 | 20.6 |
| 2009 | 0 | 0 | 0.02 | 2.7 | 50.6 | 21.2 | 1.5 | 0.02 | 76.1 | 11.4 |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 16.9 | 1.0 | 0 | 29.4 | 5.2 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 0 | 10.6 | 2.2 |
| 2012 ¹ | 0 | 85.6 | 674.6 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 770.7 | 18.2 |
| 2013 | 0 | 0 | 75.3 | 395.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 502.2 | 28.6 |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 182.1 | 34.2 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.04 | 229.2 | 8.5 |
| 2015 | 0 | 115.6 | 907.4 | 141.2 | 40.8 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 0 | 1221.3 | 34.2 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0.1 | 260.0 | 367.6 | 38.0 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 674.9 | 39.1 |
| 2017 ¹ | 0 | 0 | 29.1 | 939.6 | 279.2 | 26.1 | 11.5 | 0.05 | 1285.6 | 99.7 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.8 | 45.4 | 50.2 | 8.3 | 1.7 | 0 | 106.5 | 10.5 |
| 2019 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 54.4 | 4.5 | 35.9 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 0.09 | 110.7 | 9.2 |
| 2020 ¹ | 0.2 | 14.3 | 154.9 | 25.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 0.6 | 0 | 212.8 | 11.5 |
| 2021 ¹ | 0 | 1.5 | 857.8 | 88.9 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0 | 961.9 | 37.5 |

¹ Indices not raised to represent the Russian EEZ or uncovered parts, blue whiting is mainly found in areas A, B, C and S

² Not complete coverage in southeast due to restrictions, strata 7 area set to default and strata 13 as in 2005

Table 9.2. BLUE WHITING. Abundance indices (numbers in millions) for new strata 24-26 from bottom trawl surveys in the Barents Sea winter 2014-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | | Total | Biomass (‘000 t) |
|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|---------------------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | ≥40 | | |
| 2014 | 0 | 0 | 0.29 | 0.28 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0 | 1.0 | 0.12 |
| 2015 | 0 | 0 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.78 | 0.42 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.27 |
| 2016 | 0 | 0 | 2.12 | 5.35 | 1.54 | 0.46 | 0.35 | 0 | 9.8 | 0.84 |
| 2017 | 0 | 0 | 0.08 | 20.91 | 4.10 | 1.34 | 0.39 | 0 | 26.8 | 1.98 |
| 2018 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.16 | 0.37 | 0.23 | 0.16 | 0 | 0.9 | 0.13 |
| 2019 | 0 | 0 | 0.03 | 0.21 | 0.71 | 0.70 | 0.24 | 0 | 1.9 | 0.34 |
| 2020 | 0 | 0 | 0.11 | 0.27 | 0 | 0.13 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 0.05 |
| 2021 | 0 | 0 | 9.60 | 3.53 | 0.48 | 0.41 | 0.07 | 0 | 14.1 | 0.63 |

Table 9.3. BLUE WHITING. Estimates of coefficients of variation (%) for swept area abundance indices. Barents Sea standard area winter 1994-2021.

| Year | Length group (cm) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 |
| 1994 | - | - | 94 | 68 | 51 | 28 | 31 | 49 |
| 1995 | - | 59 | 55 | 51 | 66 | 32 | 28 | 48 |
| 1996 | - | 49 | 79 | 56 | 49 | 30 | 33 | 59 |
| 1997 ¹ | - | 30 | 29 | 33 | 36 | 29 | 37 | 70 |
| 1998 ¹ | - | 91 | 60 | 33 | 35 | 33 | 28 | 70 |
| 1999 | - | 98 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 31 | 43 | 71 |
| 2000 | - | 37 | 21 | 20 | 25 | 29 | 31 | 95 |
| 2001 | 69 | 21 | 18 | 25 | 26 | 35 | 39 | 90 |
| 2002 | - | 56 | 25 | 17 | 20 | 33 | 52 | 69 |
| 2003 | - | 87 | 47 | 23 | 17 | 27 | 58 | 83 |
| 2004 | - | 86 | 23 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 30 | 61 |
| 2005 | - | 28 | 25 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 71 | 90 |
| 2006 ² | - | - | 17 | 12 | 13 | 26 | 46 | 61 |
| 2007 ¹ | - | - | 50 | 16 | 12 | 17 | 42 | 84 |
| 2008 | - | - | 51 | 59 | 27 | 22 | 47 | 82 |
| 2009 | - | - | 97 | 60 | 21 | 20 | 61 | 95 |
| 2010 | - | - | 91 | 80 | 29 | 25 | 33 | - |
| 2011 | - | - | 100 | 88 | 45 | 48 | 62 | - |
| 2012 ² | - | 32 | 30 | 39 | 45 | 38 | 29 | 98 |
| 2013 | - | - | 70 | 31 | 57 | 44 | 44 | 99 |
| 2014 | - | - | 23 | 23 | 24 | 27 | 18 | 137 |
| 2015 | - | 50 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 31 | 37 | - |
| 2016 | - | 96 | 33 | 24 | 17 | 27 | 29 | 97 |
| 2017 ² | - | - | 24 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 42 | 101 |
| 2018 | - | 102 | 49 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 32 | - |
| 2019 | 68 | 37 | 38 | 29 | 35 | 31 | 50 | 101 |
| 2020 ² | 94 | 90 | 39 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 46 | - |
| 2021 ² | - | 48 | 23 | 30 | 32 | 24 | 45 | - |

¹ REZ not covered

² REZ partly covered

10 References

- Aglen, A. and Nakken, O. 1997. Improving time series of abundance indices applying new knowledge. *Fisheries Research*, 30: 17-26.
- Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Mehl, S., Murashko, P. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2012. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 21 January – 15 March 2012. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 20-26 April 2012.
- Aschan, M. and Sunnanå, K. 1997. Evaluation of the Norwegian shrimp surveys conducted in the Barents Sea and Svalbard area 1980-1997. ICES C M 1997/Y:07. 24pp.
- Bogstad, B., Fotland, Å. and Mehl, S. 1999. A revision of the abundance indices for cod and haddock from the Norwegian winter survey in the Barents Sea, 1983-1999. Working Document, ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, 23 August - 1 September 1999.
- Dalen, J. and Nakken, O. 1983. On the application of the echo integration method. ICES CM 1983/B: 19, 30 pp.
- Dalen, J. and Smedstad, O. 1979. Acoustic method for estimating absolute abundance of young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. ICES CM 1979/G:51, 24pp.
- Dalen, J. and Smedstad, O. 1983. Abundance estimation of demersal fish in the Barents Sea by an extended acoustic method. *In* Nakken, O. and S.C. Venema (eds.), Symposium on fisheries acoustics. Selected papers of the ICES/FAO Symposium on fisheries acoustics. Bergen, Norway, 21-24 June 1982. FAO Fish Rep., (300): 232-239.
- Dickson, W. 1993a. Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. I: Development of a theoretical model. *Fisheries Research* 16: 239-253.
- Dickson, W. 1993b. Estimation of the capture efficiency of trawl gear. II: Testing a theoretical model. *Fisheries Research* 16: 255-272.
- Dolgov, A. V., Yaragina, N.A., Orlova, E.L., Bogstad, B., Johannesen, E., and Mehl, S. 2007. 20th anniversary of the PINRO-IMR cooperation in the investigations of feeding in the Barents Sea – results and perspectives. Pp. 44-78 in ‘Long-term bilateral Russian-Norwegian scientific cooperation as a basis for sustainable management of living marine resources in the Barents Sea.’ Proceedings of the 12th Norwegian- Russian symposium, Tromsø, 21-22 August 2007. IMR/PINRO report series 5/2007, 212 pp.
- Engås, A. 1995. Trålmanual Campelen 1800. Versjon 1, 17. januar 1995, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. 16 s. (unpubl.).
- Engås, A. and Godø, O.R. 1989. Escape of fish under the fishing line of a Norwegian sampling trawl and its influence on survey results. *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, 45: 269-276
- Engås, A. and Ona, E. 1993. Experiences using the constraint technique on bottom trawl doors. ICES CM 1993/B:18, 10pp.
- Fall, J. 2020. NEA cod and haddock indices from the Barents Sea winter survey 2020. Working Document # 10 Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES HQ (via webex), Copenhagen, Denmark, 16-22 April 2020
- Foote, K.G. 1987. Fish target strengths for use in echo integrator surveys. *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 82: 981-987.
- Godø, O.R. and Sunnanå, K. 1992. Size selection during trawl sampling of cod and haddock and its effect on abundance indices at age. *Fisheries Research*, 13: 293-310.
- ICES 2012. ICES. (Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjøsæter, H., Hallfredsson, E.H., Mehl, S., Planque, B. et al.) 2012. Report of the Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES Headquarters, Copenhagen 20-26 April 2012. ICES CM 2012/ACOM: 05. 633 pp.
- ICES. 2020. Benchmark Workshop for Demersal Species (WKDEM). ICES Scientific Reports. 2:31. 136 pp. <http://doi.org/10.17895/ices.pub.5548>
- ICES. 2021. Benchmark Workshop for Barents Sea and Faroese Stocks (WKBARFAR). ICES Scientific Reports. 3:21. 2015 pp. <https://doi.org/10.17895/ices.pub.7920>
- Jakobsen, T., Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S. and Nakken, O. 1997. Norwegian combined acoustic and bottom trawl surveys for demersal fish in the Barents Sea during winter. ICES CM 1997/Y: 17, 26 pp.

- Johannesen, E., Wenneck, T. de L., Høines, Å., Aglen, A., Mehl, S., Mjanger, H., Fotland, Å., Halland, T. I. and Jakobsen, T. 2009. Egner vintertoktet seg til overvåking av endringer i fiskesamfunnet i Barentshavet? En gjennomgang av metodikk og data fra 1981-2007. *Fisken og Havet* nr. 7/2009. 29s.
- Johnsen, E., Totland, A., Skålevik, Å., Holmin, A. J., Dingsør, G. E., Fuglebakk, E., & Handegard, N. O. (2019). StoX: An open source software for marine survey analyses. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution*, 10(9), 1523-1528.
- Jolly, G. M., & Hampton, I. (1990). A stratified random transect design for acoustic surveys of fish stocks. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences*, 47(7), 1282-1291.
- Knudsen, H.P. 1990. The Bergen Echo Integrator: an introduction. - *Journal du Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer*, 47: 167-174.
- Korneliussen, R. J., Heggelund, Y., Macaulay, G. J., Patel, D., Johnsen, E., & Eliassen, I. K. (2016). Acoustic identification of marine species using a feature library. *Methods in Oceanography*, 17, 187-205.
- Korsbrekke, K. 1996. Brukerveiledning for TOKT312 versjon 6.3. Intern program dokumentasjon., Havforskningsinstituttet, september 1996. 20s. (upubl.).
- Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. og Sunnanå, K. 1995. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1995. *Fisken og Havet* nr. 13 - 1995, Havforskningsinstituttet, 86 s.
- MacLennan, D.N. and Simmonds, E.J. 1991. *Fisheries Acoustics*. Chapman Hall, London, England. 336pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A. and Johnsen, E. 2016. Re-estimation of swept area indices with CVs for main demersal fish species in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994-2016 applying the Sea2Data StoX software. *Fisken og havet* 10/2016. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway. 43 pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Johnsen, E. and Skålevik, Å. 2018. Estimation of acoustic indices with CVs for cod and haddock in the Barents Sea winter survey 1994 – 2017 applying the Sea2Data StoX software. *Fisken og havet* no. 5-2018. ISSN 0071-5638. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway. 29 pp.
- Mehl, S. and Yaragina, N.A. 1992. Methods and results in the joint PINRO-IMR stomach sampling program. Pp. 5-16 in Bogstad, B. and Tjelmeland, S. (eds.): *Interrelations between fish populations in the Barents Sea. Proceedings of the fifth PINRO-IMR Symposium, Murmansk, 12-16 August 1991*. Institute of Marine Research, Bergen, Norway.
- Mjanger, H., Svendsen, B.V., Fuglebakk, E., Skage, M.L., Diaz, J, Johansen, G.O., Vollen, T, Bruck, S. A., and Gundersen, S. 2021. Handbook for sampling fish, crustaceans and other invertebrates. Version 16.00. October 2021. Ref.id.: FOU.SPD.HB-05, Institute of Marine Research. 146 pp.
- Totland, A. and Godø, OR. 2001. BEAM – an interactive GIS application for acoustic abundance estimation. In T. Nishida, P.R. Kailola and C.E. Hollingworth (eds.): *Proceedings of the First Symposium on Geographic Information System (GIS) in Fisheries Science*. Fishery GIS Research Group. Saitama, Japan.

Appendix 1. Survey design and methods for target species index calculation



Introduction

The Institute of Marine Research (IMR), Bergen, has performed acoustic measurements of demersal fish in the Barents Sea since 1976. Since 1981 a bottom trawl survey has been combined with the acoustic survey. Typical effort of the combined survey has been 10-14 vessel-weeks, and about 350 bottom trawl hauls have been made each year. After 2018, the Russian zone has been relatively well-covered and around 500 bottom trawl hauls have been made each year. Most years three vessels have participated from about February 1 to March 15.

The purpose of the investigations is presently:

- Obtain acoustic abundance indices by length and age for cod and haddock
- Obtain swept area abundance indices by age for cod and haddock
- Obtain swept area abundance indices by length for redfish, Greenland halibut and blue whiting
- Map the geographical distribution of those fish stocks
- Estimate length, weight and maturity at age for cod and haddock
- Collect stomach samples from cod, for estimating predation by cod.
- Map the distribution of maturing/prespawning capelin

Data and results from the survey are used both for stock assessments in the ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group (AFWG) and by several research projects at IMR and PINRO, the Polar branch of the Russian Federal Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO).

From 1981 to 1992 the survey area was fixed (strata 1-12, main areas ABCD in Fig. 2.1). Due to warmer climate and increasing stock size in the early 1990s, the cod distribution area increased. Consequently, in 1993 and further in 1994 the survey area was extended to the north and east (strata 13-23, main areas D'ES in Fig. 2.1) to obtain a more complete coverage of the younger age groups of cod, and since then the survey has aimed at covering the whole cod distribution area in open water. For the same reason, the survey area was extended further northwards in the western part in 2014 (strata 24-26 in Fig. 2.1). In many years since 1997 Norwegian research vessels have had limited access to the Russian EEZ, and in 1997, 1998, 2007 and 2016 the vessels were not allowed to work in the Russian EEZ. In 1999 a rather unusually wide ice-extension partly limited the coverage. Since 2000, except in 2006, 2007 and 2017, Russian research vessels have participated in the survey and the coverage has been better, but for various reasons incomplete in most years. In 2008-2015 and 2018-2020 Norwegian vessels had access to major parts of the Russian EEZ. The coverage was more complete in these years, especially in 2008, 2011 and 2014. Table 3.5 summarizes degree of coverage and main reasons for incomplete coverage in the Barents Sea winter 1981-2021.

According to the joint IMR-PINRO long-term monitoring plan for the Barents Sea, developed during a series of meeting between the institutes, and agreed to be implemented at the annual meeting between Russian and Norwegian scientists in Tromsø, 13-15 March 2018, the winter survey is from 2019 a joint IMR-PINRO survey with commitments from both institutes jointly to seek obtaining a total coverage of the main demersal fish resources in the area.

Methods

Swept area measurements

All vessels were equipped with the standard research bottom trawl Campelen 1800 shrimp trawl with 80 mm (stretched) mesh size in the front. Prior to 1994 a cod-end with 35-40 mm (stretched) mesh size and a cover net with 70 mm mesh size were mostly used. Since this mesh size may lead to considerable escapement of 1-year-old cod, the cod-ends were in 1994 replaced by cod-ends with 22 mm mesh size. At present a cover net with 116 mm meshes is mostly used. The trawl is now equipped with a rockhopper ground gear (Engås and Godø 1989). Until and including 1988 a bobbins gear was used, and the cod and haddock indices from the period 1981-1988 have since been recalculated to 'rockhopper indices' and adjusted for length dependent catch efficiency and/or sweep width (Godø and Sunnanå 1992, Aglen and Nakken 1997). The sweep wire length is 40 m, plus 12 m wire for connection to the doors.

In the Norwegian Barents Sea shrimp survey (Aschan and Sunnanå 1997) the Campelen trawl has been rigged with some extra floats (45 along the ground rope and 18 along the under belly and trunk, all with 20mm diameter) to reduce problems on very soft bottom. This rigging has been referred to as “Tromsø rigging”. When the shrimp survey was terminated 2004 and later merged with the Barents Sea Ecosystem survey in 2005, improved shrimp data were also requested from the winter survey, and the “Tromsø rigging” was used in parts of the shrimp areas in 2004 (11 stations) and 2005 (9 stations). In 2006-2014 “Tromsø rigging” was used for nearly all bottom trawl stations taken by Norwegian vessels in the winter survey, while since 2015 “Tromsø rigging” has not been applied.

Vaco doors (6 m², 1500kg), were previously standard trawl doors on board the Norwegian research vessels. On the Russian vessels and hired vessels V-type doors (ca 7 m²) have been used. In 2019 the Russian vessel used 5 m² “Sparrow” trawl doors weighing 2000 kg. In 2004, R/V “Johan Hjort” and R/V “G.O. Sars” started using a V-type door for bottom trawling (Steinshamn W-9, 7.1m², 2050 kg), the same type as used on the Russian research vessels. In 2010 the V-doors were replaced by 125” Thyborøn trawl doors. R/V “Helmer Hanssen” has used Thyborøn trawl doors since the 2008 survey. To achieve constant sampling width of a trawl haul independent of e.g. depth and wire length, a 10-15 m rope “locks” the distance between the trawl wires 80-150 m in front of the trawl doors on the Norwegian vessels. This is called “strapping”. The distance between the trawl doors is then in most hauls restricted to the range 48-52 m regardless of depth (Engås and Ona 1993, Engås 1995). Strapping was first attempted in the 1993 survey on board one vessel, in 1994 it was used on every third haul and in 1995-1997 on every second haul on all vessels. Since 1998 it has been used on all hauls when weather conditions permitted. Strapping is not applied on the Russians vessels, but the normal distance between the doors is about 50 m (D. Prozorkevich, pers. comm.).

Standard tow duration is now 15 minutes (until 1985 the tow duration was 60 min. and from 1986 to 2010 30 min.). Trawl performance is constantly monitored by Scanmar trawl sensors, i.e., distance between the doors, vertical opening of the trawl and bottom contact control. In 2005-2008 sensors monitoring the roll and pitch angle of the doors were used due to problems with the Steinshamn W-9 doors. The data is logged on files but have so far not been used for further evaluation of the quality of the trawl hauls.

At the start of the survey at least two of the trawls on the Norwegian vessels should go through a “sea test”. The purpose of the test is to check that the geometry of the trawl is within the specified limits and that the trawl performance is satisfactory, especially that the bottom contact is stable. It is further checked that the trawl sensors operate as they should.

The positions of the trawl stations are pre-defined. When the swept area investigations started in 1981 the survey area was divided into four main areas (A, B, C and D, Fig 2.1) and 35 strata.

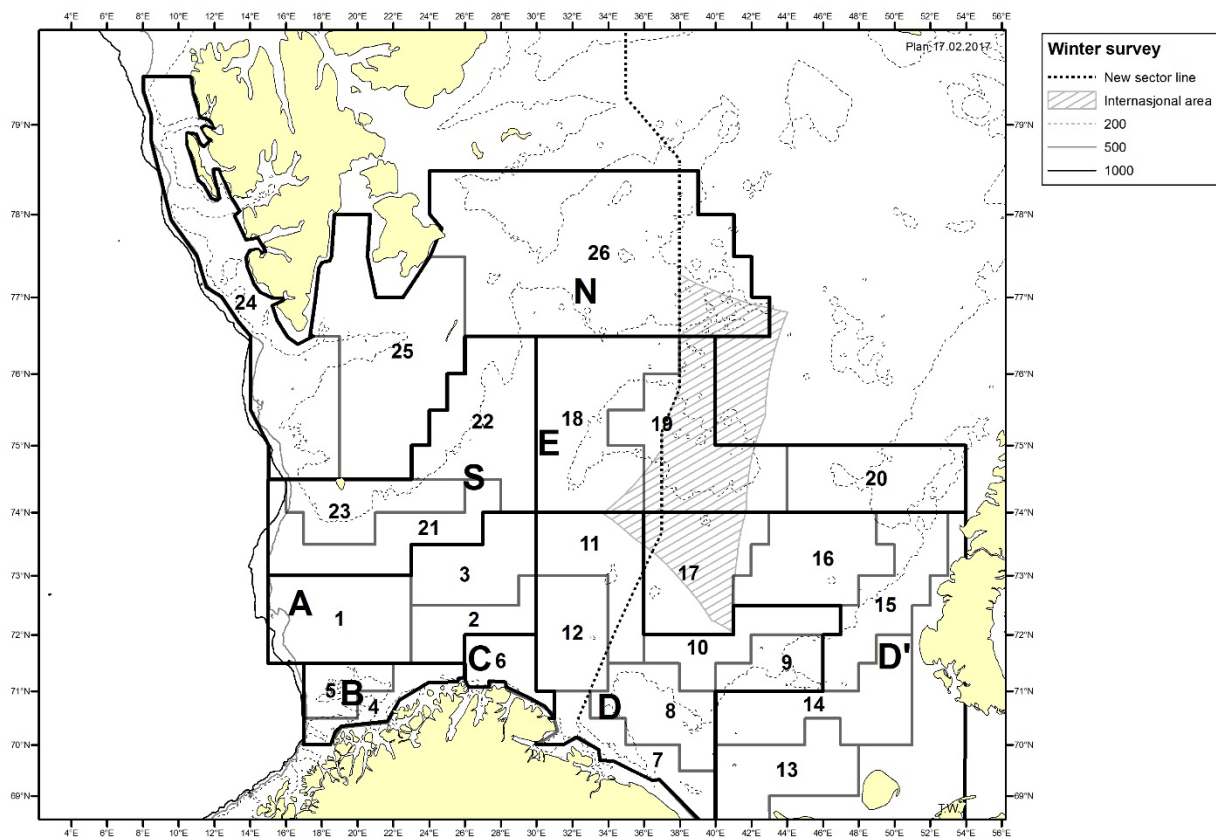


Figure 2.1. Strata (1-23) and main areas (A,B,C,D,D',E and S) used for swept area estimations and acoustic estimations with StoX. Additional strata (24-26, main area N) are covered since 2014, and are from 2020 included in the standard time series for haddock and from 2021 in the time series for cod.

During the first years, the number of trawl stations in each stratum was set based on expected fish distribution to reduce the variance, i.e., more hauls in strata where high and variable fish densities were expected to occur. During the 1990s trawl stations were spread out more evenly, yet the distance between stations in the most important cod strata is shorter (16 or 20 NM) compared to the less important strata (24, 30 or 32 NM). Considerable amounts of young cod were now distributed outside the initial four main areas, and in 1993 the investigated area was therefore enlarged by areas D', E, and the ice-free part of Svalbard (S) (Fig. 2.1 and Table 1.4 in main report), 28 strata altogether. In the 1993-1995 survey reports, the Svalbard area was included in area A' and the western part of area E (west of 30°E). Since 1996 a revised strata system with 23 strata has been used (Figure 2.1). The main reason for reducing the number of strata was the need for enough trawl stations in each stratum to get reliable estimates of density and variance. In 2014 the investigated area was enlarged by three new strata in northwest, 24-26 (main area N, Fig. 2.1). From 2020, these strata were included in the swept area and acoustic indices for haddock and from 2021, they were included for cod (see next section). They are not yet included in the standard time series for the other species.

Sampling of catch and age-length keys

Sorting, weighing, measuring and sampling of the catch are done according to instructions given in Mjanger *et al.* (2021). Since 1999 all data except age are recorded electronically by Scantrol Fishmeter measuring board, connected to stabilized scales. The whole catch or a representative sub sample of most species was length measured on each station.

At each trawl station, one cod and haddock per 5 cm length-group is sampled for age (otoliths), individual weights, sex, and maturity. For cod, stomach samples are also taken from the same individuals. For the largest cod, other sampling schemes have been used in some years; in 2007-2009, all cod above 80 cm were sampled, and in 2010 all above 90 cm were sampled, limited to 10 per station. The stomach samples from cod are frozen and analysed after the survey. Greenland halibut otoliths are also sampled from one specimen per 5 cm length-group, while otoliths from the redfish species *Sebastes norvegicus* and *S. mentella* are sampled from two fish in every 5-cm length-group on every station. Table 2.1 in the annual report gives an account of the sampled material, and further details on the sampling protocol can be found in the sampling manual for the Winter survey (updated annually).

Swept area fish density estimation

Swept area fish density estimates ($\rho_{k,l,s}$) for each station s in stratum k are first estimated by length (l) for each bottom trawl haul by the equation:

$$\rho_{k,l,s} = \frac{f_{k,l,s}}{a_{k,l,s}}$$

$\rho_{k,l,s}$ number of fish of length l per n.m.² observed on trawl station s in stratum k

$f_{k,l,s}$ estimated frequency of length l

$a_{k,l,s}$ swept area:

$$a_{k,l,s} = \frac{d_{k,s} \cdot EW_l}{1852}$$

d_s towed distance (nm)

EW_l length dependent effective fishing width. The fishing width was previously fixed to 25 m = 0.0135 nm. Based on Dickson (1993a,b, Table 1), length dependent effective fishing width was included in the calculations for cod and haddock from 1995 (Korsbrekke *et al.*, 1995) as such:

$$\begin{aligned} EW_l &= \alpha \cdot l^\beta \text{ for } l_{min} < l < l_{max} \\ EW_l &= EW_{l_{min}} = \alpha \cdot l_{min}^\beta \text{ for } l \leq l_{min} \\ EW_l &= EW_{l_{max}} = \alpha \cdot l_{max}^\beta \text{ for } l \geq l_{max} \end{aligned}$$

Table 1: Species-specific parameters from Dickson (1993a, b) used to calculate length-dependent effective fishing width for cod and haddock.

| Species | α | β | l_{\min} | l_{\max} |
|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| Cod | 5.91 | 0.43 | 15 cm | 62 cm |
| Haddock | 2.08 | 0.75 | 15 cm | 48 cm |

For redfish, Greenland halibut and other species, a fishing width of 25 m is applied, independent of fish length.

After applying the length-dependent effective fishing width, the station-specific length distributions (swept area density by length) are aggregated into 5 cm length groups.

Next, the abundance (N individuals) by 5 cm length group l and stratum k are calculated as:

$$N_{k,l} = \rho_{k,l} A_k$$

Where A is the area (nmi²) of stratum k and $\rho_{k,l}$ is the average swept area density by l in the stratum, given by:

$$\rho_{k,l} = (1/n) \sum_{s=1}^n \rho_{k,l,s}$$

Where n is the number of stations in the stratum.

A two-stage conversion process is used to convert the abundance of fish by length group to abundance of fish by age group. First, the abundance ($N_{k,l}$) by length group and stratum is distributed the length-measured individuals (j) to generate so-called ‘‘Super-individuals’’ (super-individuals represent fractions of a total; our use corresponds to a probability based design where $w_{k,l,s,j}$ is the inverse of the inclusion probability for a single fish sample), each representing an abundance estimated as:

$$N_{k,l,s,j} = N_{k,l} w_{k,l,s,j}$$

Where,

$$w_{k,l,s,j} = \rho_{k,l,s} / (\sum_{s=1}^n \rho_{k,l,s}) \times 1/m_{k,l,s}$$

and m is the number of length-measured individuals.

Second, in instances where a super-individual is not aged, the missing age is filled in by a random data imputation. The imputation of missing age is first carried out at the station level, randomly selecting the value from aged super-individuals within the same length group. If no aged super-individual is available at the station level, the imputation is attempted at strata level, or lastly at survey level. In instances where no age information is available at any level for a

specific length group, the abundance estimate is presented with unknown age (Johnsen et al., 2019).

Acoustic measurements

The method is explained by Dalen and Smedstad (1979, 1983), Dalen and Nakken (1983), MacLennan and Simmonds (1991) and Jakobsen et al. (1997). The acoustic equipment has been continuously improved. Since the early 1990s Simrad EK500 echo sounder and Bergen Echo Integrator (BEI, Knudsen 1990) were used. The Simrad EK60 echo sounder replaced the EK500 on R/V “Johan Hjort” in 2005 and on R/V “Helmer Hanssen” since the 2008 survey. The latest R/V “G.O. Sars” has used EK60 since it replaced R/V “Sarsen” (former R/V “G.O. Sars”) in 2004. The Large Scale Survey System (LSSS, Korneliussen *et al.* 2016) replaced BEI on R/V “G.O. Sars” and R/V “Johan Hjort” in 2007 and on R/V “Helmer Hanssen” since the 2008 survey. On the Russian vessels EK 500 was used from 2000 to 2004 and ER60 since 2005. In 2021 the Russian vessel used EK60 with software ER60 v 2.2.1, and LSSS v. 1.9.0 The new Simrad EK80 echo sounder has been used on R/V “G.O. Sars” since 2017 and on R/V “Johan Hjort” since 2018. In 2021 LSSS v. 2.10.0 was used on “Johan Hjort”, while version 2.9.0 was used on “Helmer Hanssen” and “Kronprins Haakon”.

In the mid-1990s the echo sounder transducers were moved from the hull to a retractable centreboard, on R/V “Johan Hjort” since the 1994 survey, on R/V “Sarsen” (former R/V “G.O. Sars”) since 1997, on the latest R/V “G.O. Sars in 2004 and on R/V “Helmer Hanssen” since the 2008 survey. This latter change has largely reduced the signal loss due to air bubbles in the close to surface layer. None of the Russian vessels have retractable centreboards.

On both Norwegian and Russian vessels, acoustic backscattering values (s_A = nautical area scattering coefficient NASC) are stored at high resolution in LSSS. After scrutinizing and allocating the values to species or species groups, the values are stored with 10 m vertical resolution and 1 nautical mile (NM) horizontal resolution. The procedure for allocation by species is based on:

- composition in trawl catches (pelagic and demersal hauls)
- the appearance of the echo recordings
- inspection of target strength distributions
- inspection of target frequency responses

For each trawl catch the relative s_A -contribution from each species is calculated (Korsbrekke 1996) and used as a guideline for the allocation. In these calculations, the fish length dependent catching efficiency of cod and haddock in the bottom trawl (Aglen and Nakken 1997) is taken into account. There is no reason to believe that trawl catches give an accurate representation of species composition in the sea, so the calculated s_A -contribution from the trawl hauls are used as a guidance only.

Acoustic fish density estimation

The new Sea2Data software StoX has been applied to estimate acoustic indices with CVs for cod and haddock. Acoustic estimates for the period 1994-2017 were re-estimated using StoX (Mehl *et al.* 2018). The main difference between the SAS based BEAM Program (Totland and Godø 2001) used until 2017 and StoX acoustic abundance estimation is that in BEAM the survey area is divided into rectangles, and for each rectangle an average acoustic density (s_A) is calculated, while in StoX transects are defined within each stratum (Figure 2.1) as primary sampling units (PSUs) and used to calculate acoustic density (Jolly and Hampton 1990).

Within each stratum, the acoustic course tracks are divided into transects, separated by the trawl stations in the stratum since the course tracks run through the net of fixed bottom trawl stations in the bottom trawl survey. A distance of about 2 nautical miles around each station is not included in the transects. For the time series 1994-2017 this was done by first running a R-script tagging all the transects and then the transects were inspected and edited manually in StoX if necessary. Minimum length of a transect was set to 4 nautical miles. In this process miles with obvious errors in the s_A -values, e.g. bottom contribution, were removed from the transects. From 2018, all transects have been defined manually using the built-in functionality in the StoX software following the same rules as described above.

For each transect and stratum, an arithmetic mean s_A is calculated for the water column. The conversion of mean NASC ($m^2 nmi^{-2}$) to density of fish follows a standard procedure where all trawl stations within a stratum with a catch of more than 5 individuals are assigned to each PSU. If less than 3 trawl stations had been carried out in a stratum, stations in neighbouring strata is assigned to the PSUs such that at least 3 stations are assigned to each PSU. From 2021, the criterion of having minimum 5 individuals in the catch was excluded as this type of filtration is not implemented in the new StoX version.

The combined length distribution (d) is calculated for each transect (PSU (j)) as:

$$d_{l,j} = \sum_{s=1}^s d_{l,s,j}$$

where $d_{l,s,j}$ is density (number by 1 NM tow distance) by 1 cm length group (l) for the stations (s) assigned to PSU (j).

The trawl catches are normalised to 1 NM towing distance and adjusted for length dependent catch efficiency as describe for swept area estimation above.

The areal density of fish (ρ) (n per nmi^2) by length group l by transect j is calculated as

$$\rho_{j,l} = \frac{\text{NASC}_{j,l}}{\sigma_l}$$

where $\text{NASC}_{j,l}$ is the mean nautical area scattering coefficient by transect (j) and length group (l) and σ_l is the acoustic backscattering cross-section for a fish of length l . $\text{NASC}_{j,l}$ is calculated as:

$$\text{NASC}_{j,l} = \text{NASC}_j \frac{\sigma_{l,p}}{\sum_l \sigma_{l,p}}$$

where $\sigma_{l,p}$ is the acoustic backscattering cross-section for a fish of length l multiplied with the proportion (p) of a fish of length l in the total length distribution and NASC_j is the mean nautical area scattering coefficient in transect j .

The acoustic backscattering cross-section (m^2) for a fish of length l is calculated as

$$\sigma_l = 4\pi 10^{\left(\frac{TS_l}{10}\right)}$$

where the target strength, TS , for a fish of length l (cm) is calculated as

$$TS_l = m \log_{10}(l) + a$$

Where m and a are constants. For cod and haddock, we apply:

$$TS = 20 \log(l) - 68 \text{ (Foote, 1987)}$$

The fish abundance (N) by length group (l) for stratum k is then:

$$N_{k,l} = \rho_{k,l} A_k,$$

where A is stratum area and the mean density of fish of length group l and stratum k is:

$$\rho_{k,l} = \frac{1}{n_k} \cdot \sum_{k=1}^{n_k} w_{kj} \rho_{kj,l}$$

where $w_{kj} = L_{kj} / \bar{L}_k$ ($j=1,2, n_k$) are the lengths of the n_k sample transects.

Estimates by length are converted to estimates by age using the same age imputation method described for the swept area index estimation. The abundance by stratum is then summed for defined main areas (Figure 2.1).

Software for index estimation

The Sea2Data software StoX (Johnsen et al. 2019) has been applied to estimate swept area indices with CVs for cod, haddock, golden redfish, beaked redfish, Norway redfish, Greenland halibut and blue whiting. Swept area estimates for the period 1994-2016 was re-estimated using StoX (Mehl *et al.* 2016). The entire haddock time series was revised again in 2020 using StoX, in connection with the ICES Benchmark Workshop for Demersal Species (ICES 2020). This involved including strata 24-26 in the official time series from 2014, the use of bootstrap mean instead of baseline estimates for abundance at age, and standardising the length groups used in the length-dependent sweep width function (Fall 2020). The additional strata were also included in the acoustic index for haddock, while the other changes were made to the swept area index only. In 2021, the same changes were made to the cod time series (ICES 2021). The revised swept area index for haddock was produced with R version 3.5.3 (years 1994-2013) and R version 3.6.2 (years 2014-2019). In the update of R to 3.6.X, the random seed generator was changed, which means that the same seed will give slightly different results compared to 3.5.X. This results in minor differences to the bootstrapped estimates if old StoX projects are run with the new R version. In 2019 and 2020 StoX version 2.7 and RStoX 1.11 were used to produce indices. The same version was used for blue whiting, Greenland halibut and redfish in 2021, while StoX version 3.3.0 was used for cod and haddock.

The main difference between the SAS based Survey Program previously used (years 1981-1993 of the time-series, see earlier survey reports for results and method details) and StoX swept area estimation is in the use of the age-length data. StoX does not use age-length keys (ALK) in the traditional sense with ALKs estimated for large areas. Missing age information is imputed from known age-length data within station, strata, or the entire survey (see below). StoX also allows for uncertainty estimation by bootstrapping primary sampling units (PSUs).

StoX input, filters and settings for cod and haddock

Input data for survey index estimation were downloaded from DatasetExplorer: <https://datasetexplorer.hi.no/apps/datasetexplorer/v2/navigation>. See section 3 in main report for information on what snapshot files were used in the current year.

The different functions and settings used in swept area estimation for cod and haddock in StoX 3.3.0 are detailed in Table 2. The functions are divided into the three parts of the StoX estimation process: baseline, analysis, and report.

Table 2: StoX functions and settings used in the cod and haddock swept area estimations, split on the three parts of the StoX estimation process; baseline, analysis, and report.

| Function | Settings | Purpose |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Baseline | | |
| ReadBiotic | FileNames: paths to xml-files in biotic folder | Reads in versioned biotic files. |
| StoxBiotic | - | Converts and trims data (only keeps key variables, standardises variable names etc.) to a common format used in StoX. |
| AddToStoxBiotic | StoxBioticData: StoxBiotic BioticData: ReadBiotic VariableNames: gearcondition, samplequality, stationtype, length, maturationstage, otolithtype | Add variables required for filtering or that are needed in output data. |
| FilterStoxBiotic (1) | StoxBioticData: AddToStoxBiotic FilterExpression: {"Haul": "Gear %in% c(\"3270\", \"3271\") & gearcondition %in% c(\"1\", \"2\") & samplequality %in% c(\"1\", \"3\")"} FilterUpwards: true | Data filtering; removes extra hauls taken on acoustic registrations and unsuccessful hauls, selecting data from bottom trawl only. See https://kvalitet.hi.no/docs/pub/DOK06839.pdf for explanation of the different codes used in the data. |
| FilterStoxBiotic (2) | StoxBioticData: FilterStoxBiotic (1) FilterExpression: {"SpeciesCategory": "SpeciesCategory %in% \"torsk/164712/126436/Gadus morhua\""} FilterUpwards: false | Data filtering; selecting data for the target species. For haddock, the SpeciesCategory is: "hyse/164744/126437/Melanogrammus aeglefinus\" |
| DefineStratumPolygon | DefinitionMethod: ResourceFile FileName: input/ vintertokt_barentshavny.txt | The resource file contains polygon definitions for the strata used in the Winter survey. |
| StratumArea | StratumPolygon: DefineStratumPolygon AreaMethod: Accurate | Calculates the area of each stratum. |
| LengthDistribution | StoxBioticData: FilterStoxBiotic (2) LengthDistributionType: Normalized | Calculates length frequency distributions for each station and haul. 'Normalized' refers to a length distribution that is standardised to one nautical mile towing distance (i.e., weighted by CPUE). The |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| | RaisingFactorPriority: Weight | RaisingFactorPriority relates to how weighting is handled when the haul contains different subsamples for the same species. See StoX documentation for more details on length distributions. |
| RegroupLengthDistribution (1) | LengthDistributionData: LengthDistribution LengthInterval: 1 | Sets the length distribution resolution to 1 cm, i.e., 1 cm length groups. There may be length distributions with finer resolution, this will standardise it. |
| LengthDependentCatch-Compensation | LengthDistributionData: RegroupLengthDistribution (1) CompensationMethod: LengthDependentSweepWidth LengthDependentSweepWidth-Parameters: [{"SpeciesCategory": "torsk/164712/126436/Gadus morhua", "Alpha":5.91, "Beta":0.43, "LMin":15, "LMax":62}] | Adjusts the length distributions for increasing catchability with length (based on the Dixon experiments). For haddock, the parameters are: [{"SpeciesCategory": "hyse/164744/126437/Melanogrammus aeglefinus", "Alpha": 2.08, "Beta": 0.75, "LMin": 15, "LMax": 48} |
| RegroupLengthDistribution (2) | LengthDistributionData: LengthDependentCatch-Compensation LengthInterval: 5 | Regroups the length distribution to the same resolution as the age sample stratification: 5 cm length groups. |
| MeanLengthDistribution | LengthDistributionData: RegroupLengthDistribution (2) StratumPolygon: DefineStratumPolygon LayerDefinition: FunctionParameter LayerDefinitionMethod: WaterColumn SurveyDefinition: FunctionParameter SurveyDefinitionMethod: AllStrata PSUDefinition: FunctionParameter PSUDefinitionMethod: StationToPSU | Calculates the mean length distribution for each PSU by summing vertically and averaging horizontally. This allows mean length distributions to be calculated across e.g., hauls taken at the same PSU (station) but different depths. For the cod and haddock projects there is only one haul per PSU, which means that the purpose of this function is to define PSUs and convert the LengthDistribution object to a MeanLengthDistribution object for use in further calculations. |
| SweptAreaDensity | MeanLengthDistributionData : MeanLengthDistribution | Calculates the area density of fish (number of individuals per square nautical mile). |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>SweptAreaDensityMethod: LengthDistributed</p> <p>SweepWidthMethod: PreDefined</p> <p>DensityType: "AreaNumberDensity"</p> | <p>The sweep width method is set to pre-defined since this is already taken care of by the LengthDependentCatchCompensation process.</p> |
| MeanDensity | <p>DensityData: SweptAreaDensity</p> | <p>Calculates the average swept area density in each stratum. The average is weighted by the number of hauls per PSU, meaning that for a standard swept area project with one haul per PSU, this will be an unweighted average. For acoustic projects, the mean acoustic density is weighted by the effective log distance.</p> |
| Abundance | <p>MeanDensityData: MeanDensity</p> <p>StratumAreaData: StratumArea</p> | <p>Calculates the total abundance of each length group (also species category and layer when relevant) in each stratum based on the mean swept area density and stratum area.</p> |
| Individuals | <p>StoxBioticData: FilterStoXBiotic (2)</p> <p>MeanLengthDistributionData: MeanLengthDistribution</p> <p>AbundanceType: SweptArea</p> | <p>Defines the individual data that will be used to distribute the abundance on super individuals.</p> |
| SuperIndividuals | <p>IndividualsData: Individuals</p> <p>AbundanceData: Abundance</p> <p>LengthDistributionData: RegroupLengthDistribution (2)</p> <p>DistributionMethod: HaulDensity</p> | <p>Distributes abundance on the individuals, turning them into "Superindividuals", each representing a part of the total abundance. Abundance can be divided equally on all individuals, or it can be divided proportionally to den density of the individual's length group in the haul in which it was caught. Needed to get indices by age and to weigh biological parameters by abundance.</p> |
| ImputeSuperIndividuals | <p>SuperIndividualsData: SuperIndividuals</p> <p>ImputationMethod: RandomSampling</p> <p>ImputeAtMissing: ["IndividualAge"]</p> <p>ImputeByEqual: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", "IndividualTotalLength"]</p> | <p>Identifies individuals that have missing data for a specified variable (here: age, as specified in "ImputeAtMissing"), and assigns the missing variables (and possibly others specified in "ToImpute") by random sampling from other individuals in the same length group. First, the function looks for suitable individuals from the same haul. If there are none, the random draw extends to other hauls in the stratum, and lastly to the entire survey. Will return NA if no other individuals in the same length group have been aged in the survey. This has the advantage over a traditional age-length key</p> |

| | | |
|-----------------|--|--|
| | ToImpute: ["IndividualAge", "maturationstage", "IndividualRoundWeight", "otolithtype"] Seed: 1 | in that it allows imputation of other variables than age. |
| Analysis | | |
| Bootstrap | BootstrapMethodTable: [{"ResampleFunction": "ResampleMeanLength- DistributionData", "ProcessName": "MeanLengthDistribution", "Seed":1}] NumberOfBootstraps: 500 OutputProcesses: ["ImputeSuperIndividuals", "SuperIndividuals"] UseOutputData: FALSE (not ticked) NumberOfCores: 6 BaselineSeedTable: [{"ProcessName": "ImputeSuperIndividuals", "Seed":1}] | This function runs a subset of the baseline model several times (as specified in "NumberOfBootstraps") after resampling trawl hauls in each stratum (with replacement). Here, the baseline model is rerun from MeanLengthDistribution to ImputeSuperIndividuals, calculating new length distributions based on the resampled trawl hauls and redoing the age imputation. The "UseOutputData" option can be used if, e.g., new reports are to be generated from a bootstrap object that has already been run – this option reads in the bootstrap object rather than running it again. The number of cores can be set higher if relevant (will use max number of cores if less than 6). |
| Report | | |
| ReportBootstrap | BootstrapData: Bootstrap BaselineProcess: ImputeSuperIndividuals TargetVariable: Abundance AggregationFunction: sum BootstrapReportFunction: summaryStox GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", "IndividualAge"] RemoveMissingValues: FALSE | Report bootstrap abundance. This function gives the 5 %, 50 % and 95 % quantiles and mean, sd and CV of abundance by age. The bootstrap mean abundance is used as the official estimate of swept area abundance for cod and haddock. |
| ReportBootstrap | BootstrapData: Bootstrap BaselineProcess: ImputeSuperIndividuals TargetVariable: Biomass AggregationFunction: sum | Report bootstrap biomass. |

| | | |
|-----------------|---|---|
| | <p>BootstrapReportFunction: summaryStox</p> <p>GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", "IndividualAge"]</p> <p>RemoveMissingValues: FALSE</p> | |
| ReportBootstrap | <p>BootstrapData: Bootstrap</p> <p>BaselineProcess: ImputeSuperIndividuals</p> <p>TargetVariable: Abundance</p> <p>AggregationFunction: sum</p> <p>BootstrapReportFunction: summaryStox</p> <p>GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", , "Stratum", "IndividualAge"]</p> <p>RemoveMissingValues: FALSE</p> | Report bootstrap abundance by stratum and age. |
| ReportBootstrap | <p>BootstrapData: Bootstrap</p> <p>BaselineProcess: ImputeSuperIndividuals</p> <p>TargetVariable: Biomass</p> <p>AggregationFunction: sum</p> <p>BootstrapReportFunction: summaryStox</p> <p>GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", , "Stratum", "IndividualAge"]</p> <p>RemoveMissingValues: FALSE</p> | Report bootstrap biomass by stratum and age. |
| ReportBootstrap | <p>BootstrapData: Bootstrap</p> <p>BaselineProcess: ImputeSuperIndividuals</p> <p>TargetVariable: length</p> <p>AggregationFunction: weighted.mean</p> <p>BootstrapReportFunction:</p> | Report bootstrap mean length at age. The mean lengths are weighted by superindividual abundance at age (i.e., individuals from abundant length groups get higher weight). |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| | summaryStox GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", ", "IndividualAge"] RemoveMissingValues: TRUE AggregationWeightingVariable: Abundance | |
| | BootstrapData: Bootstrap BaselineProcess: ImputeSuperIndividuals TargetVariable: IndividualRoundWeight AggregationFunction: weighted.mean BootstrapReportFunction: summaryStox GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", ", "IndividualAge"] RemoveMissingValues: TRUE AggregationWeightingVariable: Abundance | Report bootstrap mean weight at age. The mean weights are weighted by superindividual abundance at age (i.e., individuals from abundant length groups get higher weight). |

*Note that this is the function name, not the process name – the latter can be freely decided by the user. If a function is used more than once, unique processes names must be given and care must be taken to refer to the right process in subsequent steps of the estimation process (as indicated by numbers after the function name).

Table 3 details the functions and settings used for cod and haddock acoustic estimation in StoX.

Table 3: StoX functions and settings used in the cod and haddock acoustic estimations, split on the three parts of the StoX estimation process; baseline, analysis, and report. For details on functions used also in the swept area index, refer to table 2.

| Function | Settings | Details |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Baseline | | |
| ReadAcoustic | FileNames: paths to xml-files in acoustic folder | Reads in versioned acoustic files. |
| StoxAcoustic | - | Converts and trims data (only keeps key variables, standardises variable names etc.) to a common format used in StoX. |
| FilterStoxAcoustic (1) | StoxAcousticData: StoxAcoustic FilterExpression: {"Beam": "Frequency %in% 38000", "ChannelReference": "ChannelReferenceType %in% \"P\""} FilterUpwards: FALSE | Select data from 38 kHz only (in case data is stored on multiple frequencies) and select only pelagic channel data (contains data from entire water column). |
| FilterStoxAcoustic (2) | StoxAcousticData: FilterStoxAcoustic(1) FilterExpression: {"AcousticCategory": "AcousticCategory %in% \"31\""} FilterUpwards: FALSE | For haddock: "AcousticCategory %in% \"30\"" |
| DefineTranslationBeam | DefinitionMethod: TranslationTable TranslationTable: [{"VariableName": "Beam", "Value": "38000/1", "NewValue": "38000/2"}] Conditional: FALSE | In some cases, the beam names are different on Norwegian and Russian vessels. This defines a key that connects the two names and is used to make sure all data from 38 kHz are included. |
| TranslateStox-AcousticBeam | StoxAcousticData: FilterStoxAcoustic(2) Translation: DefineTranslationBeam | Apply the translation to the acoustic data. |
| ReadBiotic | FileNames: paths to xml-files in biotic folder | As above. |
| StoxBiotic | - | As above. |
| AddToStoxBiotic | StoxBioticData: StoxBiotic BioticData: ReadBiotic VariableNames: ["stationtype"] | |
| FilterStoxBiotic (1) | StoxBioticData: AddToStoxBiotic | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>FilterExpression: {"Station": "stationtype %notin% \"2\""} FilterUpwards: TRUE</p> | |
| FilterStoxBiotic (2) | <p>StoxBioticData: FilterStoxBiotic(1) FilterExpression: {"SpeciesCategory": "SpeciesCategory %in% \"torsk/164712/126436/Gadus morhua\""} FilterUpwards: TRUE</p> | |
| LengthDistribution | <p>StoxBioticData: FilterStoxBiotic(2) LengthDistributionType: Normalized RaisingFactorPriority: Weight</p> | |
| Regrouplength- Distribution | <p>LengthDistributionData: LengthDistribution LengthInterval: 1</p> | |
| LengthDependentCatch- Compensation | <p>LengthDistributionData: RegrouplengthDistribution CompensationMethod: LengthDependentSweepWidth LengthDependentSweep- WidthParameters: [{"SpeciesCategory": "torsk/164712/126436/Gadus morhua", "Alpha": 5.91, "Beta": 0.43, "LMin": 15, "LMax": 62}]</p> | <p>For haddock, the parameters are: [{"SpeciesCategory": "hyse/164744/126437/- Melanogrammus aeglefinus", "Alpha": 2.08, "Beta": 0.75, "LMin": 15, "LMax": 48}]</p> |
| RelativeLength- Distribution | <p>LengthDistributionData: LengthDependentCatch- Compensation</p> | <p>Converts the length distribution to a relative one (in %).</p> |
| DefineStratumPolygon | | <p>As above</p> |
| StratumArea | | <p>As above</p> |
| DefineAcousticPSU | <p>StoxAcousticData: TranslateStoxAcousticBeam DefinitionMethod: "Manual"</p> | <p>Set to manual to define the transects by clicking in the GUI. After doing this once, the transect definitions are stored in the process data.</p> |
| NASC | <p>StoxAcousticData: TranslateStoxAcousticBeam</p> | <p>Converts the acoustic data to NASC data format.</p> |
| MeanNASC | <p>NASCData: NASC</p> | <p>Sums the NASC data vertically. Here: throughout the entire water column.</p> |

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| | <p>AcousticPSU: DefineAcousticPSU</p> <p>LayerDefinition: FunctionParameter</p> <p>LayerDefinitionMethod: WaterColumn</p> <p>SurveyDefinition: FunctionParameter</p> <p>SurveyDefinitionMethod: AllStrata</p> <p>PSUDefinition: "FunctionInput"</p> | |
| BioStationAssignment | <p>StoxBioticData: FilterStoxBiotic(2)</p> <p>StratumPolygon: DefineStratumPolygon</p> <p>AcousticPSU: DefineAcousticPSU</p> <p>StoxACousticData: TranslateStoxAcousticBeam</p> <p>DefinitionMethod: Stratum</p> <p>LayerDefinition: FunctionParameter</p> <p>LayerDefinitionMethod: WaterColumn</p> | <p>Assigns trawl stations to each acoustic PSU; all trawl stations within the same strata as the acoustic PSU will be assigned to that PSU. In the case of few trawl stations in a strata, additional trawls from neighbouring strata can be added manually in the map window.</p> |
| BioStationWeighting | <p>BioticAssignment: BioStationAssignment</p> <p>LengthDistributionData: RegroupLengthDistribution</p> <p>WeightingMethod: SumWeightedCount</p> | <p>How to weight the trawl stations when calculating length distributions for each PSU. The "SumWeightedCount" option give weighting values that are proportional to the normalized length distribution count (i.e., cpue) in the haul.</p> |
| AssignmentLength-Distribution | <p>LengthDistributionData: RelativeLengthDistribution</p> <p>BioticAssignment: BioStationAssignment</p> | <p>Calculates weighted average length distributions for each PSU (and layer).</p> |
| DefineAcousticTarget-Strength | <p>DefinitionMethod: TargetStrengthTable</p> <p>TargetStrengthMethod: LengthDependent</p> | <p>Specifies the target strength-length relation for the target species. The same settings are used for cod and haddock, except that the AcousticCategory is set to "30".</p> |

| | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| | <p>TargetStrengthTable: [</p> <pre>{ "AcousticCategory": "31", "Frequency": 38000, "TargetStrength0": -68, "LengthExponent": 20 }</pre> | |
| AcousticDensity | <p>MeanNASCDData: MeanNASC</p> <p>AssignmentLength-DistributionData: AssignmentLength-Distribution</p> <p>AcousticTargetStrength: DefineAcousticTarget-Strength</p> <p>SpeciesLink: [{"AcousticCategory": "31", "SpeciesCategory": "torsk/164712/126436/Gadus morhua"}]</p> | <p>Calculate number density based on the acoustic target strength-length relationship.</p> <p>For haddock:</p> <p>SpeciesLink: [{"AcousticCategory": "30", "SpeciesCategory": "hyse/164744/126437/-Melanogrammus aeglefinus"}]</p> |
| MeanDensity | <p>DensityData: AcousticDensity</p> | <p>Calculates the weighted average density in each stratum. The weights are the effective log distance of each acoustic PSU.</p> |
| Abundance | <p>MeanDensityData: MeanDensity</p> <p>StratumAreaData: StratumArea</p> | <p>Calculates abundance as the product of mean density and area of the stratum.</p> |
| Individuals | <p>StoxBioticData: FilterStoxBiotic(2)</p> <p>BioticAssignment: BioStationWeighting</p> <p>AbundanceType: Acoustic</p> | <p>As above.</p> |
| SuperIndividuals | <p>IndividualsData: Individuals</p> <p>AbundanceData: Abundance</p> <p>LengthDistributionData: LengthDependentCatch-Compensation</p> <p>DistributionMethod: HaulDensity</p> | <p>As above.</p> <p>Currently, the length distribution data is not regrouped to 5 cm length bins in the acoustic projects. This should be considered in the next revision.</p> |
| ImputeSuperIndividuals | <p>SuperIndividualsData: SuperIndividuals</p> <p>ImputationMethod: RandomSampling</p> <p>ImputeAtMissing: ["IndividualAge"]</p> | <p>As above.</p> |

| | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------|
| | <pre> ImputeByEqual: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", "IndividualTotalLength"] ToImpute: ["IndividualRoundWeight", "LengthResolution", "WeightMeasurement", "IndividualSex", "IndividualAge"] Seed: 1 </pre> | |
| <i>Analysis</i> | | |
| Bootstrap | <pre> BootstrapMethodTable: [{"ResampleFunction": "ResampleMeanNASCDData", "ProcessName": "MeanNASCD", "Seed":1}, {"ResampleFunction": "ResampleBioticAssignment", "ProcessName": "BioStationWeighting", "Seed":2}] NumberOfBootstraps: 500 OutputProcesses: ["SuperIndividuals", "ImputeSuperIndividuals"] UseOutputData: FALSE NumberOfCores: 6 BaselineSeedTable: [{"ProcessName": "ImputeSuperIndividuals", "Seed":1}] </pre> | As above. |

For cod and haddock swept area and cod acoustic indices, the bootstrap mean estimate is used as the official index in stock assessment, while the haddock acoustic index is based on the baseline run (ICES 2020, 2021). To get baseline numbers, a report is generated based on SuperIndividualsData from the baseline run according to Table 4.

Table 4: Function used to generate a baseline abundance report.

| Report | | |
|------------------------|---|--|
| ReportSuperIndividuals | SuperIndividualsData: ImputeSuperIndividuals TargetVariable: Abundance ReportFunction: sum GroupingVariables: ["Survey", "SpeciesCategory", "IndividualAge"] RemoveMissingValues: FALSE | Report on variables from the superindividuals data, such as abundance at age or mean weight at age. This is based on the single baseline run rather than the 500 bootstrap iterations. |

Estimation of variance

The acoustic and swept area survey indices are presented together with an estimate of uncertainty (coefficient of variation; CV). These estimates are obtained from the bootstrap routine presented under the analysis section of Table 2. In the bootstrap of acoustic indices, each transect is treated as the primary sampling unit. In addition, a bootstrap routine for all trawl stations by strata is carried out within each run. The estimated CV (Standard Deviation · 100/mean) is estimated from 500 iterations.

References

See section 10 in main report.

Appendix 2. Changes in survey design, methods, gear etc.

| Year | Change from | To |
|------|--|--|
| 1984 | Representative age sample, 100 per station | Stratified age sample, 5 per 5-cm length group |
| 1986 | 1 research vessel, 2 commercial trawlers | 2 research vessels, 1 commercial trawler |
| 1987 | 60 min. tow duration | 30 min. tow duration |
| 1989 | Bobbins gear | Rock-hopper gear (time series adjusted for cod and haddock) |
| 1990 | Random stratified bottom trawl stations Simrad EK400 echo sounder | Fixed station grid, 20 nm distance Simrad EK500 echo sounder and BEI post processing |
| 1993 | TS = $21.8 \log L - 74.9$ for cod and haddock Fixed survey area (ABCD), 1 strata system, 35 strata Fixed station grid, 20 nm distance No constraint technique (strapping) on bottom trawl doors 5 age samples per 5-cm group, 2 per stratum | TS = $20 \log L - 68$ for all demersal species (time series corrected) Extended, variable survey area (ABCDD'ES) 2 strata systems, 53 + 10 strata Fixed station grid, 20/30/40 nm distance Constraint technique on some bottom trawl hauls 2 age samples per 5-cm group, 4 per stratum (cod and haddock) |
| 1994 | Weighting of age-length keys by total catch 35-40 mm mesh size in cod-end Strapping on some hauls Hull mounted transducers | Weighting of ALK by swept area estimate 22 mm mesh size in cod-end Strapping on every 3. haul Keel mounted transducers Johan Hjort |
| 1995 | Variable use of trawl sensors Constant effective fishing width of the trawl Strapping on every 3. haul 2 research vessels, 1 commercial trawler | Trawl manual specifying use of sensors Fish size dependent effective fishing width (time series corrected) Strapping on every 2. haul 3 research vessels |
| 1996 | 2 strata systems and 63 strata, 20/30/40 nm distance 2 age samples per 5-cm group, 4 per stratum | 1 strata system and 23 strata, 16/24/32 nm distance 1 age sample per 5-cm group, all stations with > 10 specimens (cod and haddock) |
| 1997 | 16/24/32 nm distance Hull mounted transducers | 20 nm distance Keel mounted transducers G.O. Sars |
| 1998 | Strapping on every 2. haul 20 nm distance | Strapping on every haul 20/30 nm distance |

| | | |
|------|--|--|
| 2000 | 3 Norwegian research vessels | 2 Norwegian and 1 Russian research vessel |
| 2002 | 20/30 nm distance station grid | 16/20/24/32 nm distance station grid |
| 2003 | Height trawl sensor for opening and bottom contact | Trawl eye for opening and bottom contact |
| 2004 | Vaco trawl doors EK 500 Sarsen | V- doors G.O. Sars and Johan Hjort ER60 G.O. Sars |
| 2005 | EK 500 | ER60 Johan Hjort and Russian vessels |
| 2006 | Standard Campelen rigging | “Tromsø rigging” on Norwegian vessels |
| 2007 | BEI | LSSS Norwegian vessels |
| 2008 | V trawl doors | Thyborøn doors Jan Mayen/Helmer Hanssen |
| 2010 | V trawl doors | Thyborøn doors G.O. Sars and Johan Hjort |
| 2011 | 30 min. tow duration | 15 min. tow duration |
| 2014 | 1 strata system and 23 strata | 1 strata system and 26 strata (extended area N) |
| 2015 | “Tromsø rigging” on Norwegian vessels | Standard Campelen rigging |
| 2017 | Swept area estimates by the Survey Program EK 60 on G.O. Sars | Swept area and CV estimates by StoX software EK80 in EK 60 modus on G.O. Sars |
| 2018 | Acoustic estimates by the BEAM Program EK 60 on Johan Hjort | Acoustic and CV estimates by StoX software EK80 in EK 60 modus on Johan Hjort |
| 2020 | Area N not included in standard time series | Area N included in haddock survey indices |
| 2021 | Area N not included in standard time series | Area N included in cod survey indices |

Appendix 3. Scientific participants 2021

| Research vessel | Participants |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| “Helmer Hanssen” (20.01-08.02) | T. Wenneck (cruise leader) , E. Langhelle, I. Dias Bernardes, A. Storaker, R. Smestad, G. Thorsheim, J. Kristiansen, J. F. Wilhelmsen |
| “Kronprins Haakon” (22.01-07.02) | K. Korsbrekke (cruise leader) , E. Eidset, F. Midtøy, H. Senneset, S. E. Seim, R. H. Robertsen, J. V. Nordstrand |
| “Johan Hjort” (27.01-18.03) | <p>Part 1 (27.01-03.02) A. Staby (cruise leader), V. Fauskanger, D. Zaera-Perez, H. Mjanger, C. E. Bjånes, M. Mjanger, T. Haugland, R. Korneliussen</p> <p>Part 2 (03.02-18.02) J. A. Godiksen (cruise leader), H. Mjanger, C. E. Bjånes, S. Glindtvad, E. Odland, M. Mjanger, T. Haugland</p> <p>Part 3 (18.02-03.03) A. Aglen (cruise leader), E. Odland, E. Holm, G. Thorsheim, E. Eidset, J. Nesheim, T. Haugland</p> <p>Part 4 (03.03-08.03, Vardø-Nord plankton transect) E. Hermansen (cruise leader), A. F. Rasmussen, H. Arnesen, J. Nesheim, B. Kvinge</p> <p>Part 5 (08.03-18.03) E. Fuglebakk (cruise leader), V. Fauskanger, H. Senneset, G. Thorsheim, E. Langhelle, S. Gundersen, E. Hermansen, B. Kvinge, J. Nesheim</p> |
| “Vilnyus” (23.02-19.03) | A. Russkikh (cruise leader) , M. Osipov, M. Rybakov, T. Gavrilik, A. Amelkin, A. Pronuk, Z. Ostapenko, M. Gubanischev, E. Sentiabov, S. Harlin, S. Shmelev, M. Kalashnikova, N. Lukin |

Appendix 4. Annual survey reports 1981-2020

- Dalen, J., Hysten, A. og Smedstad, O. M. 1981. Intern toktrapport unummerert. Havforskningsinstituttet.
- Dalen, J., Hysten, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K. and Smedstad, O. 1982. Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1982. ICES CM 1982/G: 41, 20 pp.
- Dalen, J., Hysten, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Randa, K., and Smedstad, O. 1983. Preliminary report of the Norwegian investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1983. ICES CM 1983/G:15, 23 pp
- Dalen, J., Hysten, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O. and Randa, K. 1984. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1984. ICES CM 1984/G:44, 26 pp.
- Hysten, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O. and Sunnanå, K. 1985. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea during the winter 1985. ICES CM 1985/G:68, 28 pp.
- Hysten, A., Jakobsen, T., Nakken, O., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1986. Preliminary report of the Norwegian Investigations on young cod and haddock in the Barents Sea. ICES CM 1986/G:76, 25 pp.
- Godø, O. R., Hysten, A., Jacobsen, J. A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1987. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock from survey data 1986/1987. ICES CM 1987/G: 37.
- Hysten, A., Jacobsen, J.A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, K. 1988. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock, *Sebastes mentella* and *Sebastes marinus* from survey data, winter 1988. ICES CM 1988/G: 43.
- Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nakken, O., Nedreaas, K. and Sunnanå, S. 1989. Estimates of stock size of Northeast Arctic cod and haddock, *Sebastes mentella* and *Sebastes marinus* from survey data, winter 1989. ICES CM 1989/G: 42.
- Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S. og Nedreaas, K. 1990. Kartlegging av mengde og utbredelse av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet januar mars 1990. Intern toktrapport, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell og figurtekster. 29 s. (upubl.).
- Hysten, A., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., og Nedreaas, K. 1991. Undersøkelser av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet vinteren 1991. Intern toktrapport nr. 1 -1992, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell og figurtekster. 30 s. (upubl.).
- Godø, O.R., Jakobsen, T., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K. og Raknes, A. 1992. Undersøkelser av torsk, hyse og uer i Barentshavet vinteren 1992. Intern toktrapport 39/92, Senter for marine ressurser, Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell og figurtekster. 33 s. (upubl.).
- Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. and Nedreaas, K. 1993. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1993. Rapp. Senter Marine Ressurser nr. 14-1993. Engelsk abstrakt, tabell- og figurtekster. 47s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. og Nakken, O. 1994. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1994. Fisken Hav (6) 1994. 72 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. og Sunnanå, K. 1995. Bunnfiskundersøkelser i Barentshavet vinteren 1995. Fisken Hav (13) 1995. 86 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. og Nakken, O. 1996. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet vinteren 1996. Fisken Hav (11) 1996. 68 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.

- Mehl, S. 1997. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet (norsk sone) vinteren 1997. *Fisken Hav* (11) 1997. 72 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. 1998. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet (reduisert område) vinteren 1998. *Fisken Hav* (7) 1998. 69 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Mehl, S. 1999. Botnfiskundersøkingar i Barentshavet vinteren 1999. *Fisken Hav* (13) 1999. 70 s. Havforskningsinstituttet, Bergen.
- Aglen, A., Drevetnyak, K., Jakobsen, T., Korsbrekke, K., Lepesevich, Y., Mehl, S., Nakken, O. and Nedreaas, K. 2001. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2000. Detailed report. IMR-PINRO Joint Report Series no. 5, 2001. 74 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Korsbrekke, K., Lepesevich, Y., Mehl, S., Nedreaas, K., Sokolov, K. and Ågotnes, P. 2002. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2001. Detailed report. IMR-PINRO Joint Report Series no. 2 2002, 66 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Drevetnyak, K., Høines, Å., Korsbrekke, K., Mehl, S., and Sokolov, K. 2002. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2002. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 6, 2002. 63 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Halland, T.I., Høines, Å., Nakken, O., Russkikh, A., and., Smirnov, O. 2003. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2003. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 1, 2003. 56pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Høines, Å., Korsbrekke, K., Smirnov, O., and Zhukova, N., 2004. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2004. Detailed report. IMR/PINRO Joint report series no 5/2004, ISSN 1502-8828. 58pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Grekov, A., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., and Zhukova, N. 2005. Investigations of demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2005. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series, No 4/2005. ISSN 1502-8828, 58 pp.
- Aglen, A., Alvsvåg, J., Høines, Å., Johannesen, E. and Mehl, S. 2008. Investigations on demersal fish in the Barents Sea winter 2006. Detailed report. *Fisken Hav*13 (2008). 49 pp.
- Aglen, A. 2007. Report from demersal fish survey in the Barents Sea February-March 2007. WD #8 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Vigo, Spain 19-28 April 2007.
- Aglen, A., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., Prozorkevich, D., Smirnov, O. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2008. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 25 January – 14 March 2008. WD #16 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, ICES Headquarters 21-29 April 2008.
- Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Høines, Å., Mehl, S., Prozorkevich, D. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2009. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 15 March 2009. WD #11 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, San-Sebastian, Spain 21-27 April 2007.
- Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Gjørseter, H., Johannesen, E., Mehl, S. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2010. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 17 March 2010. WD #15 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Lisbon, Portugal/Bergen, Norway 22-28 April 2010.
- Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D., Gjørseter, H., Johannesen, E. and Mehl, S. 2011. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 14 March 2011. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Hamburg, Germany 28 April - 4 May 2011.
- Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Mehl, S., Murashko, P. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2012. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 21 January – 15 March 2012. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 20-26 April 2012.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Alexandrov, D.I., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjørseter, H., Johannesen, E., Korsbrekke, K., Murashko, P.A., Prozorkevich, D.V., Smirnov, O.V., Staby, A., and

- Wenneck, T. de Lange, 2013. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2007-2012. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 1-2013, 97 pp.
- Aglen, A., Dingsør, G., Godiksen, J., Gjørseter, H., Johannesen, E. and Murashko, P. 2013. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 1 February – 13 March 2013. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Copenhagen, Denmark 18-24 April 2013.
- Aglen, A., Godiksen, J., Gjørseter, H., Mehl, S., Russkikh, A. and Wenneck, T. de L. 2014. Results from the Joint IMR-PINRO Barents Sea demersal fish survey 22 January – 8 March 2014. WD #3 ICES Arctic Fisheries Working Group, Lisbon, Portugal 23-29 April 2014.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G.E., Gjørseter, H., Godiksen, J., Johannesen, E., Korsbrekke, K., Murashko, P.A., Russkikh, A.A, Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange, Wienerroither, R. 2014. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2013-2014. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2014(2), 73 pp. ISSN 1502-8828.
- Mehl, S. Aglen, A., Amelkin, A., Dingsør, G.E., Gjørseter, H., Godiksen, Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange, Wienerroither. 2015. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea, winter 2015. IMR-PINRO report series 2-2015. 61 pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Amelkin, A.V., Bogstad, B., Dingsør, G., Korsbrekke, K., Olsen, E., Russkikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2016. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2016. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2016-4, 76pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Bogstad, B., Russkikh, A.A., Staby, A., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2017. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2017. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2017-3, 87pp.
- Mehl, S., Aglen, A., Gjørseter, H., Godiksen, J. A., Russkikh, A.A., Staby, A., Tretyakov, I., Wenneck, T. de Lange and Wienerroither, R. 2018. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2018. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series 2018-1, 82pp.
- Mehl, S., Wenneck, T. de Lange, Aglen, A., Fuglebakk, E., Gjørseter, H., Godiksen, J. A., Seim, S., Staby, A., Bogstad, B., Russkikh, A. and Fomin, K. 2019. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2019. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series: 4-2019, 84pp.
- Fall, J., de Lange Wenneck, T., Bogstad, B., Fuglebakk, E., Gjørseter, H., Seim, S. E., Skage, M. L., Staby, A., Tranang, C. A., Windsland, K., Russkikh, A. A., Fomin, K. 2020. Fish investigations in the Barents Sea winter 2020. IMR/PINRO Joint Report Series: 2-2020, 98 pp.



Institute of Marine Research – IMR



Polar branch of the FSBSI "VNIRO" ("PINRO")